

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS  
OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH  
TECHNICAL PAPER 74D

# 2009 cohort

## data elements D – social



# Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

## 2009 cohort user guide: data elements D – social

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS OF  
AUSTRALIAN YOUTH  
**TECHNICAL REPORT 74D**

**Date created:** October 2012

**Last updated:** June 2020

**Version:** 9.0

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of NCVER and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or state and territory governments.

## Publisher's note

Additional information relating to this publication is available from the LSAY website <[www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2547.html](http://www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2547.html)>.

© Commonwealth of Australia, 2020



With the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department's logo, any material protected by a trade mark and where otherwise noted all material presented in this document is provided under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia <[creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au)> licence.

The details of the relevant licence conditions are available on the Creative Commons website (accessible using the links provided) as is the full legal code for the CC BY 3.0 AU licence <[creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/legalcode)>.

The Creative Commons licence conditions do not apply to all logos, graphic design, artwork and photographs. Requests and enquiries concerning other reproduction and rights should be directed to the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER).

This document should be attributed as NCVER 2020, *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) 2009 cohort user guide: data elements D - social*, NCVER, Adelaide.

This work has been produced by NCVER through the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) Program, on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments, with funding provided through the Australian Government Department of Education, Skills and Employment.

COVER IMAGE: GETTY IMAGES/THINKSTOCK

TD/TNC 109.28

Published by NCVER, ABN 87 007 967 311

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide SA 5000  
PO Box 8288 Station Arcade, Adelaide SA 5000, Australia

Phone +61 8 8230 8400

Email [ncver@ncver.edu.au](mailto:ncver@ncver.edu.au) Web <<https://www.ncver.edu.au>> <<http://www.lsay.edu.au>>

Follow us:  <<https://twitter.com/ncver>>  <<https://www.linkedin.com/company/ncver>>

# Contents

Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements	7
Family structure	7
Type of accommodation	8
Live with parents	11
Father/step-father	13
Mother/step-mother	15
Brother/step-brother	17
Sister/step-sister	19
Grandparent(s)	21
Number of (other) people in household	22
Partner: Husband/wife/boyfriend/girlfriend	24
Own children	27
Other relatives	29
Non-relatives	31
Father-in-law/partner's father	33
Mother-in-law/partner's mother	35
Husband/wife/partner currently working	37
Husband/wife/partner other activity	39
Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time	41
Husband/wife/partner current occupation (ANZSCO)	43
Living with parent(s) (derived variable)	45
Living in own home (derived variable)	47
Number of dependent children (derived variable)	50
Health, living arrangements and finance: Household possessions	53
Desk	53
Own room	54
Quiet study place	55
Computer	56
Software	57
Internet	58
Literature	59
Poetry	60
Art	61
Textbooks	62
Technical reference books	63
Dictionary	64
Dishwasher	65
DVD/VCR	66
Cable/pay TV	67
Digital camera	68
Plasma TV	69
Number of mobile phones	70
Number of TVs	71
Number of computers	72
Number of cars	73
Number of rooms with bath/shower	74
Number of books	75
Health, living arrangements and finance: Children	76
Number of children	76
Age of children	78
Child(ren) are step-child(ren)/fostered	84
Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage	86
Marital status	86
Marital status (at last interview)	89
Month married	91
Year married	94
Lived together before marriage	97
Length of time living with partner	99
Marital status (derived variable)	101
Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health	104
General health	104
Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work	107
Disability/health problem(s): Arms/legs/hands/feet/back or neck	108

Disability/health problem(s): Seeing	109
Disability/health problem(s): Hearing	110
Disability/health problem(s): Skin/allergies	111
Disability/health problem(s): Breathing/asthma/bronchitis	112
Disability/health problem(s): Heart/blood pressure	113
Disability/health problem(s): Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problem(s)	114
Disability/health problem(s): Diabetes	115
Disability/health problem(s): Mental health, nervous or emotional condition	116
Disability/health problem(s): Epilepsy	117
Disability/health problem(s): Dyslexia/other learning problem(s)	118
Disability/health problem(s): Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes	119
Disability/health problem(s): Other problem(s) or disabilities	120
Disability/health problem(s): Don't know	121
Disability/health problem(s): Prefer not to say	122
You felt nervous	123
You felt hopeless	124
You felt restless or fidgety	125
You felt that everything was an effort	127
You felt so sad that nothing would cheer you up	129
You felt worthless	131
Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments and income	132
Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance	132
Parenting Payment	134
Sickness Allowance	136
Disability Support Pension	138
Family Tax Benefit	140
Rent Assistance	142
Other government payment	144
None of these	146
Amount per fortnight received in government payments	148
Amount per year received in government payments	149
Amount received: Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance	150
Amount received: Parenting Payment	152
Amount received: Sickness Allowance	154
Amount received: Disability Support Pension	156
Amount received: Family Tax Benefit	158
Amount received: Rent Assistance	160
Amount received: Other government payment	162
Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance	164
Frequency of receiving Parenting Payment	166
Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	168
Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension	170
Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit	172
Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	174
Frequency of receiving other government payment	176
Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments	178
Amount of housing payments	178
Frequency of housing payments	180
Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance	182
Use of credit card	182
Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	184
Able to save money	186
Frequency of saving money	188
Managing financially	190
Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money	192
Shortage of money: Went without meals	194
Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money	196
Shortage of money: Had to borrow money	198
Shortage of money: Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	200
Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other study materials	202
Shortage of money: Couldn't buy other things you needed	204
Shortage of money: Couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills	206
Shortage of money: Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	208
Shortage of money: Couldn't afford to heat your home	210
Health, living arrangements and finance: Social support	212
Access to social support	212
Type of social support	213
General attitudes: Characteristics about yourself	216
Soft skills	216
General attitudes: Personality	222
Agreeableness	222

Conscientiousness	224
Extroversion	226
Openness	228
Neuroticism	230
General attitudes: Leisure	232
Hours spent watching TV	232
Hours spent listening to music	233
Hours spent playing sport	234
Hours spent reading for pleasure	235
Hours spent doing unpaid/volunteer work	236
Hours spent using the internet for pleasure	237
Go to the library	238
Read books	239
Read newspapers or magazines	240
Use the Internet for social networking	242
Play computer or video games	244
Play sport or do exercise	246
Community activities	248
Go to church/place of worship	250
Volunteer	252
General attitudes: Interests	253
Learning new things	253
Thinking about why the world is in its current state	254
Finding out why things happened	255
Finding out more about things you do not understand	256
Finding out more about a new idea	257
Finding out how something works	258
Improving skills after started work	259
Learn new skills after started work	260
General attitudes: Life satisfaction	261
The work you do	261
What you do in your spare time	266
How you get on with people	270
The money you get each week	274
Your social life	278
Your independence	282
Your career prospects	286
Your future	290
Your life at home	294
Your standard of living	298
The way the country is run	302
The state of the economy	305
Where you live	308
Your life as a whole	312
General attitudes: Job aspirations and expectations	316
Expect to have job at age 30	316
Type of job expect at age 30 (ANZSCO)	318
Career adaptability	319
Career optimism	321
Wages/salary/self-employed	325
Main activity	326
General attitudes: Aspirations	327
Personal goal	327
Personal highlight	328
General attitudes: Volunteer	329
Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising	329
Unpaid member of board or committee	330
Provide information	331
Help organise activities	332
Coaching/teaching	333
Collect, serve or deliver food	334
Provide health care/support/counselling	335
Other volunteer activities	336
Outcomes: Job-related skills	337
Outcomes: Helped get a job	338
General attitudes: Respondent engagement	339
Aware of materials	339
Engaged with materials	341
Find materials appealing	342
Find materials informative	343
Reason for not engaging with materials	344

Encouraged by materials to continue participation	345
Ideas to encourage continued participation	346
Survey participation	349
Things you did/didn't like about the materials	350
Social media	351



# Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements

---

## Family structure

---

### Purpose

To determine the structure of the respondent's family.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	FAMSTRUC	Num	Family Structure	NA

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	FAMSTRUC	1	1 Single parent family
		2	2 Nuclear family
		3	3 Mixed
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	FAMSTRUC	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Type of accommodation

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of accommodation the respondent is living in.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in....
5/2013	LEH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in....
6/2014	LFH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in....
7/2015	LGH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in....
8/2016	LHH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in....
9/2017	LIH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: ... (READ OUT)
10/2018	LJH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: ... (READ OUT)
11/2019	LKH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: ... (READ OUT)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
5/2013	LEH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
6/2014	LFH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGH006	5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
8/2016	LHH006	5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
9/2017	LIH006	5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
10/2018	LJH006	5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
11/2019	LKH006	5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright

## Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
5/2013	LEH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
6/2014	LFH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
7/2015	LGH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
8/2016	LHH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
9/2017	LIH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
10/2018	LJH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
11/2019	LKH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

---

---

## Live with parents

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their parents.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH001	Num	H1 Live with parents or elsewhere	Now some questions about your household? Do you usually live elsewhere
3/2011	LCH001	Num	H1 Live with parents or elsewhere	Now some questions about your household? Do you usually live elsewhere
4/2012	LDH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
5/2013	LEH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
6/2014	LFH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
7/2015	LGH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
8/2016	LHH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
9/2017	LIH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
10/2018	LJH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
11/2019	LKH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH001	1	1 In your parent's home
		2	2 With other relatives
		3	3 In a private house as a boarder
		4	4 In a shared house or flat
		5	5 In a hostel
		6	6 Somewhere else
3/2011	LCH001	1	1 In your parent's home
		2	2 With other relatives
		3	3 In a private house as a boarder
		4	4 In a shared house or flat
		5	5 In a hostel
		6	6 Somewhere else
4/2012	LDH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
5/2013	LEH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
6/2014	LFH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
7/2015	LGH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
8/2016	LHH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
9/2017	LIH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
10/2018	LJH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
11/2019	LKH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBH001	Total respondents
3/2011	LCH001	Total respondents
4/2012	LDH005	Total respondents
5/2013	LEH005	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH005	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH005	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH005	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH005	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH005	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH005	Total respondents

---

## Father/step-father

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their father or step-father.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST08Q02	Num	At Home - Father	Who usually lives at home with you? Father (including stepfather or foster father)
2/2010	LBH003A	Num	H3A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father
3/2011	LCH003A	Num	H3A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father
4/2012	LDH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father
5/2013	LEH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father
6/2014	LFH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father
7/2015	LGH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father
8/2016	LHH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/step-father
9/2017	LIH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father
10/2018	LJH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father
11/2019	LKH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST08Q02	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss
2/2010	LBH003A	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
3/2011	LCH003A	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
4/2012	LDH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2013	LEH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2014	LFH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2016	LHH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2017	LIH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2018	LJH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2019	LKH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST08Q02	Total respondents
2/2010	LBH003A	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2011	LCH003A	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2012	LDH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2013	LEH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2014	LFH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
7/2015	LGH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2016	LHH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2017	LIH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2018	LJH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2019	LKH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.



## Mother/step-mother

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their mother or step-mother.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST08Q01	Num	At Home - Mother	Who usually lives at home with you? Mother (including stepmother or foster mother)
2/2010	LBH003C	Num	H3C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother
3/2011	LCH003C	Num	H3C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother
4/2012	LDH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother
5/2013	LEH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother
6/2014	LFH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother
7/2015	LGH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother
8/2016	LHH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/step-mother
9/2017	LIH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother
10/2018	LJH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother
11/2019	LKH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST08Q01	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss
2/2010	LBH003C	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
3/2011	LCH003C	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
4/2012	LDH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2013	LEH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2014	LFH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2016	LHH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2017	LIH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2018	LJH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2019	LKH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST08Q01	Total respondents
2/2010	LBH003C	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2011	LCH003C	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2012	LDH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2013	LEH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2014	LFH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
7/2015	LGH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2016	LHH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2017	LIH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2018	LJH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2019	LKH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Brother/step-brother

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their brother or step-brother.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST08Q03	Num	At Home - Brothers	Who usually lives at home with you? Brother (s) (including stepbrothers)
2/2010	LBH003E	Num	H3E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s)
3/2011	LCH003E	Num	H3E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s)
4/2012	LDH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s)
5/2013	LEH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s)
6/2014	LFH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s)
7/2015	LGH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s)
8/2016	LHH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother (s)/step-brother (s)
9/2017	LIH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
10/2018	LJH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
11/2019	LKH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST08Q03	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss
2/2010	LBH003E	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
3/2011	LCH003E	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
4/2012	LDH008E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2013	LEH008E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2014	LFH008E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGH008E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2016	LHH008E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2017	LIH008E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2018	LJH008E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2019	LKH008E	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST08Q03	Total respondents
2/2010	LBH003E	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2011	LCH003E	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2012	LDH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2013	LEH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2014	LFH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
7/2015	LGH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2016	LHH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2017	LIH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2018	LJH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2019	LKH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

## Sister/step-sister

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their sister or step-sister.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST08Q04	Num	At Home - Sisters	Who usually lives at home with you? Sister (s) (including stepsisters)
2/2010	LBH003F	Num	H3F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/step-sister (s)
3/2011	LCH003F	Num	H3F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/Step-sister (s)
4/2012	LDH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/Step-sister (s)
5/2013	LEH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/Step-sister (s)
6/2014	LFH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/Step-sister (s)
7/2015	LGH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/Step-sister (s)
8/2016	LHH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister (s)/Step-sister (s)
9/2017	LIH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
10/2018	LJH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
11/2019	LKH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST08Q04	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss
2/2010	LBH003F	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
3/2011	LCH003F	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
4/2012	LDH008F	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2013	LEH008F	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2014	LFH008F	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGH008F	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2016	LHH008F	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2017	LIH008F	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2018	LJH008F	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2019	LKH008F	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST08Q04	Total respondents
2/2010	LBH003F	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2011	LCH003F	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2012	LDH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2013	LEH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2014	LFH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
7/2015	LGH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2016	LHH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2017	LIH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2018	LJH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2019	LKH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Grandparent(s)

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their grandparent(s).

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST08Q05	Num	At Home - Grandparents	Who usually lives at home with you? Grandparent (s)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST08Q05	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST08Q05	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Number of (other) people in household

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with other relatives or non-relatives not listed.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST08Q06	Num	At Home - Others	Who usually lives at home with you? Others (e.g. cousin)
2/2010	LBH002	Num	H2 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
3/2011	LCH002	Num	H2 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
4/2012	LDH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
5/2013	LEH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
6/2014	LFH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
7/2015	LGH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
8/2016	LHH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
9/2017	LIH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
10/2018	LJH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
11/2019	LKH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST08Q06	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss
2/2010	LBH002	99	99 Not stated/Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCH002	99	99 Not stated/Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDH007	99	99 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEH007	99	99 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFH007	99	99 Don't know
		NA	NA



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGH007	99	99 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHH007	99	99 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIH007	99	99 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJH007	99	99 Don't know
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKH007	99	99 Don't know
		NA	NA

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST08Q06	Total respondents
2/2010	LBH002	Total respondents
3/2011	LCH002	Total respondents
4/2012	LDH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
5/2013	LEH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
6/2014	LFH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
7/2015	LGH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
8/2016	LHH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
9/2017	LIH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
10/2018	LJH007	Exclude group dwellings or other accommodation (H6 = 6-8)
11/2019	LKH007	Exclude group dwellings or other accommodation (H6 = 6-8)

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Partner: Husband/wife/boyfriend/girlfriend

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their husband, wife or de facto.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH003G	Num	H3G Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/wife/de facto
	LBH003H	Num	H3H Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Partner household
	LBH003I	Num	H3I Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Boyfriend/girlfriend
3/2011	LCH003G	Num	H3G Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/wife/de facto
	LCH003H	Num	H3H Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Partner household
	LCH003I	Num	H3I Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Boyfriend/Girlfriend
4/2012	LDH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend
5/2013	LEH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend
6/2014	LFH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend
7/2015	LGH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend
8/2016	LHH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend
9/2017	LIH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend
10/2018	LJH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend
11/2019	LKH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH003G	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
	LBH003H	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
	LBH003I	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
3/2011	LCH003G	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
	LCH003H	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
	LCH003I	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
4/2012	LDH008G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2013	LEH008G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2014	LFH008G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
7/2015	LGH008G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2016	LHH008G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2017	LIH008G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2018	LJH008G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2019	LKH008G	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBH003G	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
	LBH003H	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
	LBH003I	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2011	LCH003G	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
	LCH003H	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
	LCH003I	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2012	LDH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2013	LEH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2014	LFH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
7/2015	LGH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2016	LHH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2017	LIH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2018	LJH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2019	LKH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)



---

## Own children

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their own children.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH003J	Num	H3J Own children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
3/2011	LCH003J	Num	H3J Own children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
4/2012	LDH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
5/2013	LEH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
6/2014	LFH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
7/2015	LGH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
8/2016	LHH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
9/2017	LIH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
10/2018	LJH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
11/2019	LKH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH003J	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
3/2011	LCH003J	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
4/2012	LDH008H	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2013	LEH008H	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2014	LFH008H	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
7/2015	LGH008H	1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2016	LHH008H	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2017	LIH008H	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2018	LJH008H	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2019	LKH008H	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBH003J	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2011	LCH003J	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2012	LDH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2013	LEH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2014	LFH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
7/2015	LGH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2016	LHH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2017	LIH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2018	LJH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2019	LKH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

---

## Other relatives

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with other relatives not listed.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH003K	Num	H3K Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
3/2011	LCH003K	Num	H3K Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
4/2012	LDH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
5/2013	LEH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
6/2014	LFH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
7/2015	LGH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
8/2016	LHH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
9/2017	LIH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
10/2018	LJH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
11/2019	LKH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH003K	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
3/2011	LCH003K	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
4/2012	LDH008I	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2013	LEH008I	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2014	LFH008I	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
7/2015	LGH008I	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2016	LHH008I	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2017	LIH008I	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJH008I	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2019	LKH008I	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBH003K	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2011	LCH003K	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2012	LDH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2013	LEH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2014	LFH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
7/2015	LGH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2016	LHH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2017	LIH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2018	LJH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2019	LKH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)



---

## Non-relatives

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with people who are not relatives.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH003L	Num	H3L Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
3/2011	LCH003L	Num	H3L Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
4/2012	LDH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
5/2013	LEH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
6/2014	LFH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
7/2015	LGH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
8/2016	LHH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
9/2017	LIH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
10/2018	LJH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
11/2019	LKH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH003L	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
3/2011	LCH003L	1	1 Applicable
		2	2 Not applicable
4/2012	LDH008J	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2013	LEH008J	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2014	LFH008J	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
7/2015	LGH008J	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2016	LHH008J	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2017	LIH008J	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJH008J	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2019	LKH008J	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBH003L	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
3/2011	LCH003L	1-98 other people in household (H2 = 1-98)
4/2012	LDH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2013	LEH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2014	LFH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
7/2015	LGH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2016	LHH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2017	LIH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2018	LJH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2019	LKH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

---

## Father-in-law/partner's father

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their father-in-law or partner's father.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father
5/2013	LEH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father
6/2014	LFH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father
7/2015	LGH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father
8/2016	LHH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father
9/2017	LIH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father
10/2018	LJH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father
11/2019	LKH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2017	LIH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2013	LEH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2014	LFH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
7/2015	LGH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2016	LHH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2017	LIH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2018	LJH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2019	LKH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

---

---

## Mother-in-law/partner's mother

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their mother-in-law or partner's mother.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
5/2013	LEH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
6/2014	LFH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
7/2015	LGH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
8/2016	LHH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
9/2017	LIH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
10/2018	LJH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
11/2019	LKH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2017	LIH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
5/2013	LEH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2014	LFH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-29 or 99)
7/2015	LGH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2016	LHH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2017	LIH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2018	LJH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2019	LKH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

---

---

## Husband/wife/partner currently working

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent's husband/wife/partner is currently working.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
5/2013	LEH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
6/2014	LFH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
7/2015	LGH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
8/2016	LHH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
9/2017	LIH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
10/2018	LJH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
11/2019	LKH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
5/2013	LEH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
6/2014	LFH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
7/2015	LGH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
8/2016	LHH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
9/2017	LIH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
10/2018	LJH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
11/2019	LKH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)



---

## Husband/wife/partner other activity

---

### Purpose

To determine the main activity of the respondent's husband/wife/partner.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
5/2013	LEH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
6/2014	LFH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
7/2015	LGH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
8/2016	LHH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
9/2017	LIH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
10/2018	LJH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
11/2019	LKH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
5/2013	LEH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
6/2014	LFH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
7/2015	LGH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
8/2016	LHH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
9/2017	LIH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
10/2018	LJH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
11/2019	LKH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
5/2013	LEH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
6/2014	LFH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
7/2015	LGH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
8/2016	LHH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
9/2017	LIH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
10/2018	LJH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
11/2019	LKH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)

---

## Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part time?
5/2013	LEH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part time?
6/2014	LFH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part time?
7/2015	LGH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part time?
8/2016	LHH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part time?
9/2017	LIH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full-time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part-time?
10/2018	LJH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full-time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part-time?
11/2019	LKH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full-time, that is 35 hours a week or more, or part-time?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LEH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
7/2015	LGH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
8/2016	LHH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
9/2017	LIH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
10/2018	LJH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Don't know
11/2019	LKH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
		4	4 Prefer not to disclose partner occupation

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
5/2013	LEH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
6/2014	LFH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
7/2015	LGH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
8/2016	LHH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
9/2017	LIH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
10/2018	LJH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
11/2019	LKH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)

---

## Husband/wife/partner current occupation (ANZSCO)

---

### Purpose

To determine the current occupation of the respondent's husband/wife/partner using the ANZSCO classification.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
5/2013	LEH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
6/2014	LFH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
7/2015	LGH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
8/2016	LHH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
9/2017	LIH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
10/2018	LJH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
11/2019	LKH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
5/2013	LEH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2014	LFH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
7/2015	LGH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2016	LHH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
9/2017	LIH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
10/2018	LJH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
11/2019	LKH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
5/2013	LEH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
6/2014	LFH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
7/2015	LGH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
8/2016	LHH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
9/2017	LIH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
10/2018	LJH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
11/2019	LKH016	Partner working (H13 = 1) excluding those who prefer not to disclose partner occupation (H15 = 4)

## Living with parent(s) (derived variable)

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their parents.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XATH2009	Num	Derived: XATH2009 Living with parent(s)	Derived variable
2/2010	XATH2010	Num	Derived: XATH2010 Living with parent(s)	Derived variable
3/2011	XATH2011	Num	Derived: XATH2011 Living with parent(s)	Derived variable
4/2012	XATH2012	Num	Derived: XATH2012 Living with parent(s)	Derived variable
5/2013	XATH2013	Num	Derived: XATH2013 Living with parent(s)	Derived variable
6/2014	XATH2014	Num	Derived: XATH2014 Living with parent(s)	Derived variable
7/2015	XATH2015	Num	Derived: XATH2015 Living with parent(s)	Derived variable
8/2016	XATH2016	Num	Derived: XATH2016 Living with parent(s)	Derived variable
9/2017	XATH2017	Num	Derived: XATH2017 Living with parent(s)	Derived variable
10/2018	XATH2018	Num	Derived: XATH2018 Living with parent(s)	Derived variable
11/2019	XATH2019	Num	Derived: XATH2019 Living with parent(s)	Derived variable

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XATH2009	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
2/2010	XATH2010	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
3/2011	XATH2011	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
4/2012	XATH2012	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
5/2013	XATH2013	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
6/2014	XATH2014	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
7/2015	XATH2015	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
8/2016	XATH2016	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
9/2017	XATH2017	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
10/2018	XATH2018	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown
11/2019	XATH2019	0	0 Not living at home
		1	1 Living at home
		99	99 Unknown

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
1/2009	XATH2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XATH2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XATH2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XATH2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XATH2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XATH2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XATH2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XATH2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XATH2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XATH2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XATH2019	Total respondents

### Notes

The derived variables XATHYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.



---

## Living in own home (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is living in their own home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XOWN2009	Num	Derived: XOWN2009 Living in own home	Derived variable
2/2010	XOWN2010	Num	Derived: XOWN2010 Living in own home	Derived variable
3/2011	XOWN2011	Num	Derived: XOWN2011 Living in own home	Derived variable
4/2012	XOWN2012	Num	Derived: XOWN2012 Living in own home	Derived variable
5/2013	XOWN2013	Num	Derived: XOWN2013 Living in own home	Derived variable
6/2014	XOWN2014	Num	Derived: XOWN2014 Living in own home	Derived variable
7/2015	XOWN2015	Num	Derived: XOWN2015 Living in own home	Derived variable
8/2016	XOWN2016	Num	Derived: XOWN2016 Living in own home	Derived variable
9/2017	XOWN2017	Num	Derived: XOWN2017 Living in own home	Derived variable
10/2018	XOWN2018	Num	Derived: XOWN2018 Living in own home	Derived variable
11/2019	XOWN2019	Num	Derived: XOWN2019 Living in own home	Derived variable

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XOWN2009	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown
2/2010	XOWN2010	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown
3/2011	XOWN2011	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown
4/2012	XOWN2012	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		99	99 Unknown
5/2013	XOWN2013	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown
6/2014	XOWN2014	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown
7/2015	XOWN2015	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown
8/2016	XOWN2016	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown
9/2017	XOWN2017	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown
10/2018	XOWN2018	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown
11/2019	XOWN2019	1	1 Currently own or buying
		2	2 Currently renting
		3	3 Not living in own home
		99	99 Unknown

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
1/2009	XOWN2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XOWN2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XOWN2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XOWN2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XOWN2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XOWN2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XOWN2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XOWN2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XOWN2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XOWN2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XOWN2019	Total respondents

## Notes

The derived variables XOWNYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

## Number of dependent children (derived variable)

### Purpose

To determine the number of dependent children the respondent has

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XCHI2009	Num	Derived: XCHI2009 Number of dependent children	Derived variable
2/2010	XCHI2010	Num	Derived: XCHI2010 Number of dependent children	Derived variable
3/2011	XCHI2011	Num	Derived: XCHI2011 Number of dependent children	Derived variable
4/2012	XCHI2012	Num	Derived: XCHI2012 Number of dependent children	Derived variable
5/2013	XCHI2013	Num	Derived: XCHI2013 Number of dependent children	Derived variable
6/2014	XCHI2014	Num	Derived: XCHI2014 Number of dependent children	Derived variable
7/2015	XCHI2015	Num	Derived: XCHI2015 Number of dependent children	Derived variable
8/2016	XCHI2016	Num	Derived: XCHI2016 Number of dependent children	Derived variable
9/2017	XCHI2017	Num	Derived: XCHI2017 Number of dependent children	Derived variable
10/2018	XCHI2018	Num	Derived: XCHI2018 Number of dependent children	Derived variable
11/2019	XCHI2019	Num	Derived: XCHI2019 Number of dependent children	Derived variable

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XCHI2009	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
		3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
2/2010	XCHI2010	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
3/2011	XCHI2011	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
		3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
4/2012	XCHI2012	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
		3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
5/2013	XCHI2013	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
		3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
6/2014	XCHI2014	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
		3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
7/2015	XCHI2015	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
		3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
8/2016	XCHI2016	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
		3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
9/2017	XCHI2017	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
		3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
10/2018	XCHI2018	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
		3	3 2 children
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown
11/2019	XCHI2019	1	1 0 children
		2	2 1 child
		3	3 2 children

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 3 or more children
		99	99 Unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XCHI2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XCHI2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XCHI2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XCHI2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XCHI2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XCHI2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XCHI2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XCHI2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XCHI2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XCHI2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XCHI2019	Total respondents

### Notes

The derived variables XCHIYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

# Health, living arrangements and finance: Household possessions

---

## Desk

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a desk to study at in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q01	Num	Possessions desk	Which of the following are in your home? A desk to study at

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q01	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q01	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Own room

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a room of their own in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q02	Num	Possessions own room	Which of the following are in your home? A room of your own

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q02	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q02	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.



---

## Quiet study place

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a quiet place to study in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q03	Num	Possessions study place	Which of the following are in your home? A quiet place to study

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q03	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q03	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Computer

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a computer that can be used for school work in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q04	Num	Possessions computer	Which of the following are in your home? A computer you can use for school work

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q04	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q04	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Software

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has educational software in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q05	Num	Possessions software	Which of the following are in your home? Educational software

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q05	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q05	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Internet

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a link to the internet in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q06	Num	Possessions Internet	Which of the following are in your home? A link to the Internet

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q06	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q06	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Literature

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has classic literature in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q07	Num	Possessions literature	Which of the following are in your home? Classic literature (e.g. Shakespeare)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q07	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q07	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Poetry

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has books of poetry in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q08	Num	Possessions poetry	Which of the following are in your home? Books of poetry

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q08	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q08	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Art

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has works of art in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q09	Num	Possessions art	Which of the following are in your home? Works of art (e.g. paintings)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q09	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q09	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Textbooks

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has books to help with their schoolwork in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q10	Num	Possessions textbooks	Which of the following are in your home? Books to help with your school work

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q10	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q10	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.



---

## Technical reference books

---

### Purpose

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q11	Num	Possessions <technical reference books>	Which of the following are in your home? Technical reference books

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q11	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q11	Total respondents

---

## Dictionary

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a dictionary in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q12	Num	Possessions dictionary	Which of the following are in your home? A dictionary

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q12	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q12	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Dishwasher

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a dishwasher in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q13	Num	Possessions dishwasher	Which of the following are in your home? A dishwasher

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q13	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q13	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## DVD/VCR

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a DVD or VCR in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q14	Num	Possessions DVD or VCR player	Which of the following are in your home? A DVD or VCR player

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q14	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q14	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Cable/pay TV

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has cable or pay TV in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q15	Num	Possession Cntry Item 1 - Cable/Pay TV	Which of the following are in your home? Cable/Pay TV

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q15	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q15	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>.

---

## Digital camera

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a digital camera in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q16	Num	Possession Cntry Item 2 - iPhone	Which of the following are in your home? Digital camera

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q16	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q16	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Plasma TV

---

### Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a plasma TV in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST20Q17	Num	Possession Cntry Item 3 - Plasma or LCD TV	Which of the following are in your home? Plasma TV

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST20Q17	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST20Q17	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Number of mobile phones

---

### Purpose

To determine the number of mobile phones the respondent has in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST21Q01	Num	How many cellular phones	How many of these are there at your home? Mobile phones

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST21Q01	1	1 None
		2	2 One
		3	3 Two
		4	4 Three or more
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST21Q01	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.



---

## Number of TVs

---

### Purpose

To determine the number of TVs the respondent has in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST21Q02	Num	How many televisions	How many of these are there at your home? Television sets

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST21Q02	1	1 None
		2	2 One
		3	3 Two
		4	4 Three or more
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST21Q02	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Number of computers

---

### Purpose

To determine the number of computers the respondent has in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST21Q03	Num	How many computers	How many of these are there at your home? Computers

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST21Q03	1	1 None
		2	2 One
		3	3 Two
		4	4 Three or more
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST21Q03	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Number of cars

---

### Purpose

To determine the number of cars the respondent has at their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST21Q04	Num	How many cars	How many of these are there at your home? Cars

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST21Q04	1	1 None
		2	2 One
		3	3 Two
		4	4 Three or more
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST21Q04	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Number of rooms with bath/shower

---

### Purpose

To determine the number of rooms with a bath or shower the respondent has at their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST21Q05	Num	How many rooms bath or shower	How many of these are there at your home? Rooms with a bath or shower

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST21Q05	1	1 None
		2	2 One
		3	3 Two
		4	4 Three or more
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST21Q05	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

---

## Number of books

---

### Purpose

To determine the number of books the respondent has in their home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST22Q01	Num	How many books at home	How many books are there in your home?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST22Q01	1	1 1 0-10 books
		2	2 2 11-25 books
		3	3 3 26-100 books
		4	4 4 101-200 books
		5	5 5 201-500 books
		6	6 More than 500 books
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Miss

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST22Q01	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.

# Health, living arrangements and finance: Children

## Number of children

### Purpose

To determine the number of children a respondent has.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
5/2013	LEH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
6/2014	LFH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
7/2015	LGH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
8/2016	LHH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
9/2017	LIH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
10/2018	LJH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
11/2019	LKH011	Num	H11 Number of children	How many children do you have?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH011	99	99 Refused
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEH011	99	99 Refused
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFH011	99	99 Refused
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGH011	99	99 Refused
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHH011	99	99 Refused
		NA	NA

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
9/2017	LIH011	99	99 Refused
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJH011	99	99 Refused
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKH011	99	99 Refused
		NA	NA

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH011	Total respondents
5/2013	LEH011	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH011	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH011	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH011	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1)
10/2018	LJH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1)
11/2019	LKH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1)

---

## Age of children

---

### Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent's children

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 1
	LDH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 2
	LDH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 3
5/2013	LEH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old is your child? Child 2
	LEH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old is your child? Child 1
6/2014	LFH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 1
	LFH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 2
	LFH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 3
7/2015	LGH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 1
	LGH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 2
	LGH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 3
	LGH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 4
8/2016	LHH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 1
	LHH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 2
	LHH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 3
	LHH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 4
	LHH012_5	Num	H12 Age of child 5	How old (is/are) your child (ren)? Child 5
9/2017	LIH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
	LIH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
	LIH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
	LIH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
10/2018	LJH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
	LJH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
	LJH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
	LJH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
	LJH012_5	Num	H12 Age of child 5	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
11/2019	LKH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
	LKH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
	LKH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
	LKH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren)
	LKH012_5	Num	H12 Age of child 5	How old (is/are) your child(ren)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH012_1	0	0
		1	1
		99	99 Refused



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
5/2013	LDH012_2	99	99 Refused	
		LDH012_3	99	99 Refused
	LEH012_1	0	0	
		1	1	
		99	99 Refused	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		LEH012_2	0	0
			1	1
99	99 Refused			
2	2			
6/2014	LFH012_1	3	3	
		4	4	
		0	0	
		1	1	
		99	99 Refused	
		2	2	
		3	3	
	LFH012_2	4	4	
		5	5	
		7	7	
		9	9	
		0	0	
		1	1	
		99	99 Refused	
7/2015	LFH012_3	2	2	
		3	3	
		11	11	
	LGH012_1	99	99 Refused	
		4	4	
		0	0	
LGH012_2	1	1		
	99	99 Refused		
	2	2		
	3	3		
	4	4		
	5	5		
	6	6		
	10	10		
	9	9		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8
	LGH012_3	99	99 Refused
		2	2
		4	4
		10	10
	LGH012_4	99	99 Refused
		5	5
8/2016	LHH012_1	0	0
		1	1
		99	99 Refused
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		11	11
	LHH012_2	6	6
		1	1
		99	99 Refused
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		9	9
		8	8
	LHH012_3	99	99 Refused
		3	3
		5	5
	LHH012_4	99	99 Refused
		7	7
		6	6
	LHH012_5	99	99 Refused
		7	7
9/2017	LIH012_1	0	0
		1	1
		99	99 Refused
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		7	7
		6	6
		8	8
	LIH012_2	0	0
		1	1
		99	99 Refused
		2	2
		3	3

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label	
10/2018	LIH012_3	4	4	
		10	10	
		5	5	
		6	6	
		99	99 Refused	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		11	11	
		6	6	
		8	8	
	LIH012_4	99	99 Refused	
		4	4	
		7	7	
		LJH012_1	0	0
	LJH012_1	1	1	
		99	99 Refused	
		2	2	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		7	7	
		9	9	
		6	6	
		8	8	
		LJH012_2	1	1
			99	99 Refused
			2	2
			3	3
			4	4
	10		10	
	5		5	
	7		7	
	6		6	
	14		14	
	LJH012_3	99	99 Refused	
		3	3	
		4	4	
		5	5	
		7	7	
		9	9	
		11	11	
6		6		
12		12		
13		13		
LJH012_4	1	1		
	99	99 Refused		

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		16	16
	LJH012_5	99	99 Refused
11/2019	LKH012_1	0	0
		1	1
		99	99 Refused
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		7	7
		9	9
		6	6
		8	8
	LKH012_2	0	0
		1	1
		99	99 Refused
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		7	7
		9	9
		6	6
		8	8
		12	12
	LKH012_3	99	99 Refused
		4	4
		5	5
		7	7
		6	6
		8	8
		14	14
		12	12
		13	13
	LKH012_4	99	99 Refused
		10	10
		5	5
		17	17
	LKH012_5	99	99 Refused
		6	6

**Base Population**

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
	LDH012_2	Two children (H11>=2)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
	LDH012_3	Three children (H11 >= 3)
5/2013	LEH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
	LEH012_2	Two children (H11 = 2)
6/2014	LFH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
	LFH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
	LFH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
7/2015	LGH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
	LGH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
	LGH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
	LGH012_4	Four children (H11 = 4)
8/2016	LHH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
	LHH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
	LHH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
	LHH012_4	Four or more children (H11 >= 4)
	LHH012_5	Five children (H11 = 5)
9/2017	LIH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
	LIH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
	LIH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
	LIH012_4	Four or more children (H11 >= 4)
10/2018	LJH012_1	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
	LJH012_2	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
	LJH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
	LJH012_4	Four or more children (H11 >= 4)
	LJH012_5	Five children (H11 = 5)
11/2019	LKH012_1	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
	LKH012_2	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
	LKH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
	LKH012_4	Four or more children (H11 >= 4)
	LKH012_5	Five children (H11 = 5)

---

## Child(ren) are step-child(ren)/fostered

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's children are step-children or fostered.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child (ren) from a previous relationship or foster child (ren)?
5/2013	LEH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child (ren) from a previous relationship or foster child (ren)?
6/2014	LFH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child (ren) from a previous relationship or foster child (ren)?
7/2015	LGH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child (ren) from a previous relationship or foster child (ren)?
8/2016	LHH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child (ren) from a previous relationship or foster child (ren)?
9/2017	LIH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
10/2018	LJH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
11/2019	LKH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH012A	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)
5/2013	LEH012A	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)
6/2014	LFH012A	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)
7/2015	LGH012A	Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-4) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)
8/2016	LHH012A	Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-5) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)
9/2017	LIH012A	Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-4) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)
10/2018	LJH012A	Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-5) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)
11/2019	LKH012A	Number of children in household answered (H11 in range 1-5) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)

# Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage

---

## Marital status

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's marital status.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ...
5/2013	LEH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ...
6/2014	LFH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ...
7/2015	LGH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ...
8/2016	LHH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ...
9/2017	LIH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... (READ OUT)
10/2018	LJH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... (READ OUT)
11/2019	LKH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. Firstly, what is your marital status? Are you ... (READ OUT)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
5/2013	LEH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFH001	5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
7/2015	LGH001	6	6 Widowed
		1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
8/2016	LHH001	7	7 Refused
		1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
9/2017	LIH001	7	7 Refused
		1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
10/2018	LJH001	7	7 Refused
		1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
11/2019	LKH001	7	7 Refused
		1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		7	7 Refused

Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH001	Total respondents
5/2013	LEH001	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH001	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH001	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH001	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH001	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH001	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH001	Total respondents

---

---

## Marital status (at last interview)

---

### Purpose

To determine respondent's marital status reported at the last interview.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEWSAM07	Num	Sample item 7: Married at 2012 interview	NA
6/2014	LFWSAM06	Num	Sample item 6: Married at 2013 interview	NA
7/2015	LGWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married at 2014 interview	NA
8/2016	LHWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married at 2015 interview	NA
9/2017	LIWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married at 2016 interview	NA
10/2018	LJWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married at 2017 interview	NA
11/2019	LKWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married at 2018 interview	NA

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEWSAM07	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFWSAM06	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEWSAM07	Total respondents
6/2014	LFWSAM06	Total respondents
7/2015	LGWSAM05	Total respondents
8/2016	LHWSAM05	Total respondents
9/2017	LIWSAM05	Total respondents
10/2018	LJWSAM05	Total respondents
11/2019	LKWSAM05	Total respondents

---

---

## Month married

---

### Purpose

To determine the month the respondent got married.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
5/2013	LEH002M	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
6/2014	LFH002M	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
7/2015	LGH002M	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
8/2016	LHH002M	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
9/2017	LIH002M	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month did you get married?
10/2018	LJH002M	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month did you get married?
11/2019	LKH002M	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month did you get married?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
5/2013	LEH002M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFH002M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
			88
7/2015	LGH002M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
			88
8/2016	LHH002M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
			88
9/2017	LIH002M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJH002M	9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
11/2019	LKH002M	11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
88	88 Month unknown		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDH002A	Married (H1 = 1)
5/2013	LEH002M	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1)
6/2014	LFH002M	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1)
7/2015	LGH002M	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
8/2016	LHH002M	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
9/2017	LIH002M	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
10/2018	LJH002M	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
11/2019	LKH002M	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)

---

## Year married

---

### Purpose

To determine the year the respondent got married.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
5/2013	LEH002Y	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
6/2014	LFH002Y	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
7/2015	LGH002Y	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
8/2016	LHH002Y	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
9/2017	LIH002Y	Num	H2 Year got married	In which year did you get married?
10/2018	LJH002Y	Num	H2 Year got married	In which year did you get married?
11/2019	LKH002Y	Num	H2 Year got married	In which year did you get married?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH002B	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		88	88 Year unknown
5/2013	LEH002Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		88	88 Year unknown
6/2014	LFH002Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		88	88 Year unknown
7/2015	LGH002Y	14	14 2014
		7	7 2007



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		88	88 Year unknown
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
8/2016	LHH002Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		88	88 Year unknown
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
9/2017	LIH002Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		88	88 Year unknown
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
10/2018	LJH002Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		88	88 Year unknown
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
11/2019	LKH002Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		88	88 Year unknown
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH002B	Married (H1 = 1)
5/2013	LEH002Y	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1)
6/2014	LFH002Y	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1)
7/2015	LGH002Y	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
8/2016	LHH002Y	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
9/2017	LIH002Y	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
10/2018	LJH002Y	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
11/2019	LKH002Y	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)

---

## Lived together before marriage

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent lived with their partner before marriage.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
5/2013	LEH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
6/2014	LFH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your partner live together before you were married?
7/2015	LGH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your partner live together before you were married?
8/2016	LHH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your partner live together before you were married?
9/2017	LIH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your partner live together before you were married?
10/2018	LJH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your partner live together before you were married?
11/2019	LKH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your partner live together before you were married?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH003	Married (H1 = 1)
5/2013	LEH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 7 = 1)
6/2014	LFH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1)
7/2015	LGH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
8/2016	LHH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
9/2017	LIH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
10/2018	LJH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
11/2019	LKH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)

---

## Length of time living with partner

---

### Purpose

To determine the length of time the respondent has been living with their partner.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?
5/2013	LEH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?
6/2014	LFH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?
7/2015	LGH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?
8/2016	LHH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?
9/2017	LIH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?
10/2018	LJH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?
11/2019	LKH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH004	1	1 1 - 2 years
		2	2 2 - 5 years
		3	3 Less than 12 months
		4	4 More than 5 years
5/2013	LEH004	1	1 Less than 12 months
		2	2 1 - 2 years
		3	3 2 - 5 years
		4	4 More than 5 years
6/2014	LFH004	1	1 Less than 12 months
		2	2 1 - 2 years
		3	3 2 - 5 years
		4	4 More than 5 years
7/2015	LGH004	1	1 Less than 12 months
		2	2 1 - 2 years
		3	3 2 - 5 years

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHH004	4	4 More than 5 years
		1	1 Less than 12 months
		2	2 1 - 2 years
		3	3 2 - 5 years
9/2017	LIH004	4	4 More than 5 years
		1	1 Less than 12 months
		2	2 1 - 2 years
		3	3 2 - 5 years
10/2018	LJH004	4	4 More than 5 years
		1	1 Less than 12 months
		2	2 1 - 2 years
		3	3 2 - 5 years
11/2019	LKH004	4	4 More than 5 years
		1	1 Less than 12 months
		2	2 1 - 2 years
		3	3 2 - 5 years

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married and lived together prior (H1 = 1 and H3 = 1)
5/2013	LEH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and Sample item 7 not = 1 and H3 = 1)
6/2014	LFH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 6 not = 1 and H3 = 1)
7/2015	LGH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1)
8/2016	LHH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1)
9/2017	LIH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1)
10/2018	LJH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1)
11/2019	LKH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1)

---

## Marital status (derived variable)

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondent's marital status.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XMAR2009	Num	Derived: XMAR2009 Marital status	Derived variable
2/2010	XMAR2010	Num	Derived: XMAR2010 Marital status	Derived variable
3/2011	XMAR2011	Num	Derived: XMAR2011 Marital status	Derived variable
4/2012	XMAR2012	Num	Derived: XMAR2012 Marital status	Derived variable
5/2013	XMAR2013	Num	Derived: XMAR2013 Marital status	Derived variable
6/2014	XMAR2014	Num	Derived: XMAR2014 Marital status	Derived variable
7/2015	XMAR2015	Num	Derived: XMAR2015 Marital status	Derived variable
8/2016	XMAR2016	Num	Derived: XMAR2016 Marital status	Derived variable
9/2017	XMAR2017	Num	Derived: XMAR2017 Marital status	Derived variable
10/2018	XMAR2018	Num	Derived: XMAR2018 Marital status	Derived variable
11/2019	XMAR2019	Num	Derived: XMAR2019 Marital status	Derived variable

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XMAR2009	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
2/2010	XMAR2010	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
3/2011	XMAR2011	1	1 Married

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
4/2012	XMAR2012	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
5/2013	XMAR2013	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
6/2014	XMAR2014	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
7/2015	XMAR2015	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
8/2016	XMAR2016	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
9/2017	XMAR2017	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		99	99 Unknown
10/2018	XMAR2018	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown
11/2019	XMAR2019	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Single
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
		99	99 Unknown

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XMAR2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XMAR2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XMAR2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XMAR2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XMAR2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XMAR2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XMAR2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XMAR2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XMAR2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XMAR2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XMAR2019	Total respondents

### Notes

The derived variables XMARYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

# Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health

---

## General health

---

### Purpose

To determine the general health of the respondent.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH018	Num	H18 General health	Now some questions about your health. In general would you say your health is....
4/2012	LDH020	Num	H20 Self-assessment of general health	Now some questions about your health. In general would you say your health is....
5/2013	LEH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	Now some questions about your health. In general would you say your health is....
6/2014	LFH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	Now some questions about your (physical and mental) health. In general would you say your health is....
7/2015	LGH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	Now some questions about your health. In general would you say your health is....
8/2016	LHH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	Now some questions about your physical and mental health. In general would you say your health is....
9/2017	LIH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	Now some questions about your health.
10/2018	LJH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	Now some questions about your health.
11/2019	LKH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	Now some questions about your health.

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH018	1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Can't say/Don't know
4/2012	LDH020	1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH026	3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
6/2014	LFH026	3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
7/2015	LGH026	3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
8/2016	LHH026	3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
9/2017	LIH026	3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
10/2018	LJH026	3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
11/2019	LKH026	3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Don't know
		1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good

---

**Base Population**

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBH018	Total respondents
4/2012	LDH020	Total respondents
5/2013	LEH026	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH026	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH026	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH026	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH026	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH026	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH026	Total respondents

---

---

## Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's disability limits the amount or type of work they can do.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH027	Num	H27 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type of work	Do you have any disability or health problem, that has lasted six months or more, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do?
7/2015	LGH027	Num	H27 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type of work	Do you have any disability or health problem, that has lasted six months or more, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do?
10/2018	LJH028	Num	H28 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type of work	Do you have any disability or health problem, that has lasted six months or more, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		4	4 Refused

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH027	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH027	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH028	Total respondents

---

## Disability/health problem(s): Arms/legs/hands/feet/back or neck

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their arms, legs, hands, feet, back, or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028A	Num	H28 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism)	What disability or health problems do you have? Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism)
7/2015	LGH028A	Num	H28 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism)	What disability or health problems do you have? Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism)
10/2018	LJH029A	Num	H29 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism)	What disability or health problems do you have? Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028A	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028A	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029A	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)

---

## Disability/health problem(s): Seeing

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their sight.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028B	Num	H28 Difficulty in seeing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing
7/2015	LGH028B	Num	H28 Difficulty in seeing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing
10/2018	LJH029B	Num	H29 Difficulty in seeing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028B	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028B	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029B	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)

---

## Disability/health problem(s): Hearing

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their hearing.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028C	Num	H28 Difficulty in hearing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing
7/2015	LGH028C	Num	H28 Difficulty in hearing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing
10/2018	LJH029C	Num	H29 Difficulty in hearing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028C	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028C	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029C	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)



---

## Disability/health problem(s): Skin/allergies

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as skin conditions or allergies.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028D	Num	H28 Skin conditions/allergies	What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies
7/2015	LGH028D	Num	H28 Skin conditions/allergies	What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies
10/2018	LJH029D	Num	H29 Skin conditions/allergies	What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028D	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028D	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029D	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)

---

## Disability/health problem(s): Breathing/asthma/bronchitis

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their breathing, for example, asthma or bronchitis.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028E	Num	H28 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis	What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis
7/2015	LGH028E	Num	H28 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis	What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis
10/2018	LJH029E	Num	H29 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis	What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028E	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028E	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029E	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)

---

## Disability/health problem(s): Heart/blood pressure

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their heart, blood pressure or circulation.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028F	Num	H28 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems
7/2015	LGH028F	Num	H28 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems
10/2018	LJH029F	Num	H29 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028F	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028F	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029F	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)

---

## Disability/health problem(s): Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problem(s)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem associated with their stomach, liver, kidney, or any digestive problems.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028G	Num	H28 Stomach/liver/kidney/di gestive problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems
7/2015	LGH028G	Num	H28 Stomach/liver/kidney/di gestive problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems
10/2018	LJH029G	Num	H29 Stomach/liver/kidney/di gestive problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028G	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028G	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029G	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)

---

## Disability/health problem(s): Diabetes

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as diabetes.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028H	Num	H28 Diabetes	What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes
7/2015	LGH028H	Num	H28 Diabetes	What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes
10/2018	LJH029H	Num	H29 Diabetes	What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028H	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028H	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029H	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)

---

## Disability/health problem(s): Mental health, nervous or emotional condition

---

### Purpose

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028I	Num	H28 Mental health/nervous or emotional condition	What disability or health problems do you have? Mental health, nervous or emotional condition
7/2015	LGH028I	Num	H28 Mental health/nervous or emotional condition	What disability or health problems do you have? Mental health, nervous or emotional condition
10/2018	LJH029I	Num	H29 Mental health/nervous or emotional condition	What disability or health problems do you have? Mental health, nervous or emotional condition

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028I	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028I	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029I	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)

---

## Disability/health problem(s): Epilepsy

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as epilepsy.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028J	Num	H28 Epilepsy	What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy
7/2015	LGH028J	Num	H28 Epilepsy	What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy
10/2018	LJH029J	Num	H29 Epilepsy	What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028J	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028J	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029J	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)

---

## Disability/health problem(s): Dyslexia/other learning problem(s)

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as dyslexia or other learning problems.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028K	Num	H28 Dyslexia/other learning problem	What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem
7/2015	LGH028K	Num	H28 Dyslexia/other learning problem	What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem
10/2018	LJH029K	Num	H29 Dyslexia/other learning problem	What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028K	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028K	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029K	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)



---

## Disability/health problem(s): Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as chronic fatigue, post-viral syndromes, or glandular fever.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028L	Num	H28 Chronic Fatigue/post viral syndromes/Glandular Fever	What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue/post viral syndromes/Glandular Fever
7/2015	LGH028L	Num	H28 Chronic Fatigue/post viral syndromes/Glandular Fever	What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue/post viral syndromes/Glandular Fever
10/2018	LJH029L	Num	H29 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever	What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028L	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028L	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029L	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)

## Disability/health problem(s): Other problem(s) or disabilities

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any other health problems or disabilities.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH028M	Num	H28 Other health problems or disabilities	What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities
7/2015	LGH028M	Num	H28 Other health problems or disabilities	What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities
10/2018	LJH029M	Num	H29 Other health problems or disabilities	What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities (SPECIFY _____)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH028M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH028M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH028M	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
7/2015	LGH028M	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029M	Disability or health problem (H28 = 1)

---

## Disability/health problem(s): Don't know

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any other health problems or disabilities.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2015	LGH028N	Num	H28 - Don't know	What disability or health problems do you have? Prefer not to say
10/2018	LJH029N	Num	H29 - Don't know	What disability or health problems do you have? Prefer not to say

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGH028N	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029N	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGH028N	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029N	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

---

## Disability/health problem(s): Prefer not to say

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's refusal to answer the question about their disability/health problems.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2015	LGH028O	Num	H28 - Refused	What disability or health problems do you have? Don't know
10/2018	LJH029O	Num	H29 - Refused	What disability or health problems do you have? Don't know

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGH028O	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH029O	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGH028O	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)
10/2018	LJH029O	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

---

## You felt nervous

---

### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent felt nervous in the past 4 weeks.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFH027A	Num	H27A Kessler Psychological Distress measures - nervous	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Nervous?
8/2016	LHH027A	Num	H27A Kessler Psychological Distress measures - nervous	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Nervous?
11/2019	LKH028A	Num	H28a Kessler Psychological Distress measures - nervous	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: nervous?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFH027A	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
8/2016	LHH027A	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		9	9 Prefer not to answer
11/2019	LKH028A	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		98	98 Prefer not to answer

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFH027A	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH027A	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH028A	Total respondents

---

## You felt hopeless

---

### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent felt hopeless in the past 4 weeks.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFH027B	Num	H27B Kessler Psychological Distress measures - hopeless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Hopeless?
8/2016	LHH027B	Num	H27B Kessler Psychological Distress measures - hopeless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Hopeless?
11/2019	LKH028B	Num	H28b Kessler Psychological Distress measures - hopeless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: hopeless?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFH027B	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
8/2016	LHH027B	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
11/2019	LKH028B	9	9 Prefer not to answer
		1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		98	98 Prefer not to answer

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFH027B	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH027B	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH028B	Total respondents

---

## You felt restless or fidgety

---

### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent felt restless or fidgety in the past 4 weeks.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFH027C	Num	H27C Kessler Psychological Distress measures - restless or fidgety	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Restless or fidgety?
8/2016	LHH027C	Num	H27C Kessler Psychological Distress measures - restless or fidgety	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Restless or fidgety?
11/2019	LKH028C	Num	H28c Kessler Psychological Distress measures - restless or fidgety	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: restless or fidgety?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFH027C	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
8/2016	LHH027C	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
11/2019	LKH028C	9	9 Prefer not to answer
		1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		98	98 Prefer not to answer

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFH027C	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH027C	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH028C	Total respondents





---

## You felt that everything was an effort

---

### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent felt that everything was an effort in the past 4 weeks.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFH027D	Num	H27D Kessler Psychological Distress measures - everything is an effort	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: That everything was an effort?
8/2016	LHH027D	Num	H27D Kessler Psychological Distress measures - everything is an effort	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: That everything was an effort?
11/2019	LKH028D	Num	H28d Kessler Psychological Distress measures - everything is an effort	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: that everything was an effort?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFH027D	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
8/2016	LHH027D	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
11/2019	LKH028D	9	9 Prefer not to answer
		1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
11/2019	LKH028D	5	5 None of the time
		98	98 Prefer not to answer

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFH027D	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH027D	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH028D	Total respondents



---

## You felt so sad that nothing would cheer you up

---

### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent felt so sad that nothing would cheer them up in the past 4 weeks.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFH027E	Num	H27E Kessler Psychological Distress measures - so sad nothing would cheer you up	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: So sad that nothing would cheer you up?
8/2016	LHH027E	Num	H27E Kessler Psychological Distress measures - so sad nothing would cheer you up	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: So sad that nothing would cheer you up?
11/2019	LKH028E	Num	H28e Kessler Psychological Distress measures - so sad nothing would cheer you up	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: so sad that nothing would cheer you up?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFH027E	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
8/2016	LHH027E	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
11/2019	LKH028E	9	9 Prefer not to answer
		1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		98	98 Prefer not to answer

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFH027E	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH027E	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH028E	Total respondents

---

---

## You felt worthless

---

### Purpose

To determine how often the respondent felt worthless in the past 4 weeks.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFH027F	Num	H27F Kessler Psychological Distress measures - worthless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Worthless?
8/2016	LHH027F	Num	H27F Kessler Psychological Distress measures - worthless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Worthless?
11/2019	LKH028F	Num	H28f Kessler Psychological Distress measures - worthless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: worthless?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFH027F	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
8/2016	LHH027F	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
11/2019	LKH028F	9	9 Prefer not to answer
		1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		98	98 Prefer not to answer

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFH027F	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH027F	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH028F	Total respondents

# Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments and income

## Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent currently receives Youth Allowance or Newstart Allowance.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH016A	Num	H16A Govt payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)
3/2011	LCH004A	Num	H4A Govt payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)
4/2012	LDH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)
5/2013	LEH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)
6/2014	LFH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)
7/2015	LGH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)
8/2016	LHH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)
9/2017	LIH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - YA/NSA	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
11/2019	LKH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - YA/NSA	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH016A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCH004A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2017	LIH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBH016A	Total respondents
3/2011	LCH004A	Total respondents
4/2012	LDH017A	Total respondents
5/2013	LEH017A	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH017A	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH017A	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH017A	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH017A	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH017A	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH017A	Total respondents

---

## Parenting Payment

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent currently receives the Parenting Payment.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH016B	Num	H16B Govt payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Parenting payment
3/2011	LCH004B	Num	H4B Govt payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Parenting payment
4/2012	LDH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment
5/2013	LEH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment
6/2014	LFH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment
7/2015	LGH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment
8/2016	LHH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment
9/2017	LIH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment
10/2018	LJH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment
11/2019	LKH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH016B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCH004B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable



<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
7/2015	LGH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2017	LIH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBH016B	Total respondents
3/2011	LCH004B	Total respondents
4/2012	LDH017B	Total respondents
5/2013	LEH017B	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH017B	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH017B	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH017B	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH017B	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH017B	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH017B	Total respondents

---

## Sickness Allowance

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Sickness Allowance.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH016C	Num	H16C Govt payments - Sickness Allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Sickness Allowance
3/2011	LCH004C	Num	H4C Govt payments - Sickness Allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Sickness Allowance
4/2012	LDH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance
5/2013	LEH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance
6/2014	LFH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance
7/2015	LGH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance
8/2016	LHH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance
9/2017	LIH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance
10/2018	LJH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance
11/2019	LKH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH016C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCH004C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2017	LIH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBH016C	Total respondents
3/2011	LCH004C	Total respondents
4/2012	LDH017C	Total respondents
5/2013	LEH017C	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH017C	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH017C	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH017C	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH017C	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH017C	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH017C	Total respondents

## Disability Support Pension

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Disability Support Pension.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH016D	Num	H16D Govt payments - Disability support pension	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Disability Support Pension
3/2011	LCH004D	Num	H4D Govt payments - Disability support pension	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Disability Support Pension
4/2012	LDH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - Disability support pension	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
5/2013	LEH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - Disability support pension	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
6/2014	LFH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - Disability support pension	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
7/2015	LGH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - Disability support pension	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
8/2016	LHH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - Disability support pension	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
9/2017	LIH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - Disability support pension	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
10/2018	LJH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - DSP	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
11/2019	LKH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - DSP	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH016D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCH004D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH017D	0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2017	LIH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBH016D	Total respondents
3/2011	LCH004D	Total respondents
4/2012	LDH017D	Total respondents
5/2013	LEH017D	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH017D	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH017D	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH017D	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH017D	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH017D	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH017D	Total respondents

---

## Family Tax Benefit

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Family Tax Benefit.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH016E	Num	H16E Govt payments - Family tax benefit	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
3/2011	LCH004E	Num	H4E Govt payments - Family tax benefit	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
4/2012	LDH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - Family tax benefit	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
5/2013	LEH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - Family tax benefit	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
6/2014	LFH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - Family tax benefit	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
7/2015	LGH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - Family tax benefit	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
8/2016	LHH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - Family tax benefit	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
9/2017	LIH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - Family tax benefit	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
10/2018	LJH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - FTB	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
11/2019	LKH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - FTB	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH016E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCH004E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH017E	0	0 Not applicable

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2017	LIH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBH016E	Total respondents
3/2011	LCH004E	Total respondents
4/2012	LDH017E	Total respondents
5/2013	LEH017E	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH017E	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH017E	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH017E	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH017E	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH017E	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH017E	Total respondents

---

## Rent Assistance

---

### Purpose

To determine the amount per year the respondent receives in Rent Assistance.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance
5/2013	LEH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance
6/2014	LFH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance
7/2015	LGH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance
8/2016	LHH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance
9/2017	LIH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance
10/2018	LJH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance
11/2019	LKH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Assistance

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2017	LIH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable



<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
11/2019	LKH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH017F	Total respondents
5/2013	LEH017F	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH017F	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH017F	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH017F	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH017F	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH017F	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH017F	Total respondents

---

## Other government payment

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving any other government allowance.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH016F	Num	H16F Govt payments - other	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
3/2011	LCH004F	Num	H4F Govt payments - other	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
4/2012	LDH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
5/2013	LEH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
6/2014	LFH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
7/2015	LGH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
8/2016	LHH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
9/2017	LIH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
10/2018	LJH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
11/2019	LKH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH016F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCH004F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
8/2016	LHH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2017	LIH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBH016F	Total respondents
3/2011	LCH004F	Total respondents
4/2012	LDH017G	Total respondents
5/2013	LEH017G	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH017G	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH017G	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH017G	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH017G	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH017G	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH017G	Total respondents

---

## None of these

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is not currently receiving any government payments.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH016G	Num	H16G Govt payments - none	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? None of these
3/2011	LCH004G	Num	H4G Govt payments - none	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive? None of these
4/2012	LDH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these
5/2013	LEH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these
6/2014	LFH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these
7/2015	LGH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these
8/2016	LHH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these
9/2017	LIH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? NONE OF THESE
10/2018	LJH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? NONE OF THESE
11/2019	LKH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? NONE OF THESE

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH016G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCH004G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDH017H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEH017H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFH017H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGH017H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
8/2016	LHH017H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2017	LIH017H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJH017H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKH017H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
2/2010	LBH016G	Total respondents
3/2011	LCH004G	Total respondents
4/2012	LDH017H	Total respondents
5/2013	LEH017H	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH017H	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH017H	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH017H	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH017H	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH017H	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH017H	Total respondents

---

## Amount per fortnight received in government payments

---

### Purpose

To determine the amount per fortnight the respondent receives in government payments.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBH017	Num	H17 Fortnightly government payment	How much per fortnight are you currently receiving in total from ... (SAY ANSWER (S) FROM H16)?
3/2011	LCH005	Num	H5 Fortnightly government payment	How much per fortnight are you currently receiving in total from ... (SAY ANSWER (S) FROM H4 a-d)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBH017	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCH005	NA	NA
		9999	9999 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBH017	Exclude if receiving no government payments (H16G = 1)
3/2011	LCH005	Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H4A/B/C/D = 1)

---

## Amount per year received in government payments

---

### Purpose

To determine the amount per year the respondent receives in government payments.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCH006	Num	H6 Annual government payment	How much per year are you currently receiving in total from ..... (SAY ANSWER (S) FROM H4 e-f)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCH006	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCH006	Receive FTB or other allowance (H4E/F = 1)

## Amount received: Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance

### Purpose

To determine the amount of Youth Allowance/Newstart the respondent receives.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH019A	Num	H19A Amount of Youth allowance/Newstart allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)?
5/2013	LEH019A	Num	H19A Amount of Youth allowance/Newstart allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)?
6/2014	LFH019A	Num	H19A Amount of Youth allowance/Newstart allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)?
7/2015	LGH019A	Num	H19A Amount of Youth allowance/Newstart allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)?
8/2016	LHH019A	Num	H19A Amount of Youth allowance/Newstart allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)?
9/2017	LIH019A	Num	H19A Amount of Youth allowance/Newstart allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
10/2018	LJH019A	Num	H19a Amount of YA/NSA received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
11/2019	LKH019A	Num	H19a Amount of YA/NSA received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH019A	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEH019A	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFH019A	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGH019A	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHH019A	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIH019A	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJH019A	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA



<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
11/2019	LKH019A	9999 NA	9999 Don't know NA

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
5/2013	LEH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
6/2014	LFH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
7/2015	LGH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
8/2016	LHH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
9/2017	LIH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
10/2018	LJH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
11/2019	LKH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)

---

## Amount received: Parenting Payment

---

### Purpose

To determine the amount of Parenting Payment the respondent receives.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH019B	Num	H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting Payment?
5/2013	LEH019B	Num	H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting Payment?
6/2014	LFH019B	Num	H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting Payment?
7/2015	LGH019B	Num	H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting Payment?
8/2016	LHH019B	Num	H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting Payment?
9/2017	LIH019B	Num	H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Parenting payment
10/2018	LJH019B	Num	H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Parenting payment
11/2019	LKH019B	Num	H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Parenting payment

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH019B	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEH019B	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFH019B	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGH019B	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHH019B	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIH019B	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJH019B	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
11/2019	LKH019B	9999 NA	9999 Don't know NA

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
5/2013	LEH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
6/2014	LFH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
7/2015	LGH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
8/2016	LHH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
9/2017	LIH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
10/2018	LJH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
11/2019	LKH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)

## Amount received: Sickness Allowance

### Purpose

To determine the amount of Sickness Allowance the respondent receives.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH019C	Num	H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance?
5/2013	LEH019C	Num	H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance?
6/2014	LFH019C	Num	H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance?
7/2015	LGH019C	Num	H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance?
8/2016	LHH019C	Num	H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance?
9/2017	LIH019C	Num	H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Sickness Allowance
10/2018	LJH019C	Num	H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Sickness Allowance
11/2019	LKH019C	Num	H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Sickness Allowance

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH019C	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEH019C	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFH019C	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGH019C	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHH019C	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIH019C	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJH019C	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
11/2019	LKH019C	9999 NA	9999 Don't know NA

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
5/2013	LEH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
6/2014	LFH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
7/2015	LGH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
8/2016	LHH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
9/2017	LIH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
10/2018	LJH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
11/2019	LKH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)

---

## Amount received: Disability Support Pension

---

### Purpose

To determine the amount of Disability Support Pension the respondent receives.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH019D	Num	H19D Amount of Disability support pension received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension?
5/2013	LEH019D	Num	H19D Amount of Disability support pension received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension?
6/2014	LFH019D	Num	H19D Amount of Disability support pension received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension?
7/2015	LGH019D	Num	H19D Amount of Disability support pension received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension?
8/2016	LHH019D	Num	H19D Amount of Disability support pension received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension?
9/2017	LIH019D	Num	H19D Amount of Disability support pension received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Disability Support Pension
10/2018	LJH019D	Num	H19d Amount of DSP received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Disability Support Pension
11/2019	LKH019D	Num	H19d Amount of DSP received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Disability Support Pension

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH019D	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEH019D	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFH019D	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGH019D	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHH019D	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIH019D	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJH019D	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
11/2019	LKH019D	9999 NA	9999 Don't know NA

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
5/2013	LEH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
6/2014	LFH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
7/2015	LGH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
8/2016	LHH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
9/2017	LIH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
10/2018	LJH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
11/2019	LKH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)

## Amount received: Family Tax Benefit

### Purpose

To determine the amount of Family Tax Benefit the respondent receives.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH019E	Num	H19E Amount of Family tax benefit received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit?
5/2013	LEH019E	Num	H19E Amount of Family tax benefit received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit?
6/2014	LFH019E	Num	H19E Amount of Family tax benefit received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit?
7/2015	LGH019E	Num	H19E Amount of Family tax benefit received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit?
8/2016	LHH019E	Num	H19E Amount of Family tax benefit received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit?
9/2017	LIH019E	Num	H19E Amount of Family tax benefit received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Family Tax Benefit
10/2018	LJH019E	Num	H19e Amount of FTB received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Family Tax Benefit
11/2019	LKH019E	Num	H19e Amount of FTB received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Family Tax Benefit

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH019E	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEH019E	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFH019E	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGH019E	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHH019E	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIH019E	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJH019E	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA



<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
11/2019	LKH019E	9999 NA	9999 Don't know NA

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
5/2013	LEH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
6/2014	LFH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
7/2015	LGH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
8/2016	LHH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
9/2017	LIH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
10/2018	LJH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
11/2019	LKH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)

---

## Amount received: Rent Assistance

---

### Purpose

To determine the amount of Rent Assistance the respondent receives.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH019F	Num	H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Assistance?
5/2013	LEH019F	Num	H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Assistance?
6/2014	LFH019F	Num	H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Assistance?
7/2015	LGH019F	Num	H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Assistance?
8/2016	LHH019F	Num	H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Assistance?
9/2017	LIH019F	Num	H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Rent Assistance
10/2018	LJH019F	Num	H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Rent Assistance
11/2019	LKH019F	Num	H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Rent Assistance

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA

---

**Base Population**

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
5/2013	LEH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
6/2014	LFH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
7/2015	LGH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
8/2016	LHH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
9/2017	LIH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
10/2018	LJH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
11/2019	LKH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)

---

---

## Amount received: Other government payment

---

### Purpose

To determine the amount of other government payment(s) the respondent receives.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH019G	Num	H19G Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: any other allowance?
5/2013	LEH019G	Num	H19G Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: any other allowance?
6/2014	LFH019G	Num	H19G Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: any other allowance?
7/2015	LGH019G	Num	H19G Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: any other allowance?
8/2016	LHH019G	Num	H19G Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: any other allowance?
9/2017	LIH019G	Num	H19G Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
10/2018	LJH019G	Num	H19g Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
11/2019	LKH019G	Num	H19g Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA

---

**Base Population**

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
5/2013	LEH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
6/2014	LFH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
7/2015	LGH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
8/2016	LHH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
9/2017	LIH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
10/2018	LJH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
11/2019	LKH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)

---

---

## Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance

---

### Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Youth Allowance or Newstart Allowance.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH018A	Num	H18A Frequency of receiving Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)
5/2013	LEH018A	Num	H18A Frequency of receiving Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)
6/2014	LFH018A	Num	H18A Frequency of receiving Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)
7/2015	LGH018A	Num	H18A Frequency of receiving Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)
8/2016	LHH018A	Num	H18A Frequency of receiving Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits/Newstart Allowance)
9/2017	LIH018A	Num	H18A Frequency of receiving Youth allowance/Newstart allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
10/2018	LJH018A	Num	H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
11/2019	LKH018A	Num	H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
5/2013	LEH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
7/2015	LGH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
8/2016	LHH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
9/2017	LIH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
10/2018	LJH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2019	LKH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
5/2013	LEH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
6/2014	LFH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
7/2015	LGH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
8/2016	LHH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
9/2017	LIH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
10/2018	LJH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
11/2019	LKH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)

---

## Frequency of receiving Parenting Payment

---

### Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Parenting Payment.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH018B	Num	H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment
5/2013	LEH018B	Num	H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment
6/2014	LFH018B	Num	H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment
7/2015	LGH018B	Num	H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment
8/2016	LHH018B	Num	H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment
9/2017	LIH018B	Num	H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment
10/2018	LJH018B	Num	H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment
11/2019	LKH018B	Num	H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Parenting payment

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
5/2013	LEH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
6/2014	LFH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Some other time frame
7/2015	LGH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
8/2016	LHH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
9/2017	LIH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
10/2018	LJH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2019	LKH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
5/2013	LEH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
6/2014	LFH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
7/2015	LGH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
8/2016	LHH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
9/2017	LIH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
10/2018	LJH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
11/2019	LKH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)

---

## Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance

---

### Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH018C	Num	H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance
5/2013	LEH018C	Num	H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance
6/2014	LFH018C	Num	H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance
7/2015	LGH018C	Num	H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance
8/2016	LHH018C	Num	H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance
9/2017	LIH018C	Num	H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance
10/2018	LJH018C	Num	H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance
11/2019	LKH018C	Num	H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Sickness Allowance

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH018C	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
5/2013	LEH018C	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
6/2014	LFH018C	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGH018C	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
8/2016	LHH018C	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
9/2017	LIH018C	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
10/2018	LJH018C	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
11/2019	LKH018C	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
5/2013	LEH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
6/2014	LFH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
7/2015	LGH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
8/2016	LHH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
9/2017	LIH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
10/2018	LJH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
11/2019	LKH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)

---

## Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension

---

### Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH018D	Num	H18D Frequency of receiving Disability support pension	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension
5/2013	LEH018D	Num	H18D Frequency of receiving Disability support pension	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension
6/2014	LFH018D	Num	H18D Frequency of receiving Disability support pension	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension
7/2015	LGH018D	Num	H18D Frequency of receiving Disability support pension	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension
8/2016	LHH018D	Num	H18D Frequency of receiving Disability support pension	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension
9/2017	LIH018D	Num	H18D Frequency of receiving Disability support pension	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension
10/2018	LJH018D	Num	H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension
11/2019	LKH018D	Num	H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Disability Support Pension

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
5/2013	LEH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
6/2014	LFH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Some other time frame
7/2015	LGH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
8/2016	LHH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
9/2017	LIH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
10/2018	LJH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2019	LKH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
5/2013	LEH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
6/2014	LFH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
7/2015	LGH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
8/2016	LHH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
9/2017	LIH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
10/2018	LJH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
11/2019	LKH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)

---

## Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit

---

### Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH018E	Num	H18E Frequency of receiving Family tax benefit	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit
5/2013	LEH018E	Num	H18E Frequency of receiving Family tax benefit	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit
6/2014	LFH018E	Num	H18E Frequency of receiving Family tax benefit	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit
7/2015	LGH018E	Num	H18E Frequency of receiving Family tax benefit	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit
8/2016	LHH018E	Num	H18E Frequency of receiving Family tax benefit	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit
9/2017	LIH018E	Num	H18E Frequency of receiving Family tax benefit	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit
10/2018	LJH018E	Num	H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit
11/2019	LKH018E	Num	H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Family Tax Benefit

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
5/2013	LEH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
6/2014	LFH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		5	5 Some other time frame
7/2015	LGH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
8/2016	LHH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
9/2017	LIH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
10/2018	LJH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2019	LKH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
5/2013	LEH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
6/2014	LFH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
7/2015	LGH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
8/2016	LHH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
9/2017	LIH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
10/2018	LJH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
11/2019	LKH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)

---

## Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance

---

### Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Rent Assistance.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH018F	Num	H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance
5/2013	LEH018F	Num	H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance
6/2014	LFH018F	Num	H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance
7/2015	LGH018F	Num	H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance
8/2016	LHH018F	Num	H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance
9/2017	LIH018F	Num	H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance
10/2018	LJH018F	Num	H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance
11/2019	LKH018F	Num	H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Rent Assistance

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH018F	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
5/2013	LEH018F	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
6/2014	LFH018F	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year



<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
7/2015	LGH018F	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
8/2016	LHH018F	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
9/2017	LIH018F	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
10/2018	LJH018F	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
11/2019	LKH018F	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
5/2013	LEH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
6/2014	LFH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
7/2015	LGH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
8/2016	LHH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
9/2017	LIH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
10/2018	LJH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
11/2019	LKH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)

---

## Frequency of receiving other government payment

---

### Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving other government payments.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH018G	Num	H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
5/2013	LEH018G	Num	H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
6/2014	LFH018G	Num	H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
7/2015	LGH018G	Num	H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
8/2016	LHH018G	Num	H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
9/2017	LIH018G	Num	H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
10/2018	LJH018G	Num	H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
11/2019	LKH018G	Num	H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your (PAYMENT FROM H17) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH018G	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
5/2013	LEH018G	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
6/2014	LFH018G	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGH018G	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
8/2016	LHH018G	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
9/2017	LIH018G	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
10/2018	LJH018G	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
11/2019	LKH018G	5	5 Some other time frame
		1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
5/2013	LEH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
6/2014	LFH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
7/2015	LGH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
8/2016	LHH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
9/2017	LIH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
10/2018	LJH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
11/2019	LKH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)

# Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments

## Amount of housing payments

### Purpose

To determine the amount the respondent pays on housing payments.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
5/2013	LEH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
6/2014	LFH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
7/2015	LGH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
8/2016	LHH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
9/2017	LIH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
10/2018	LJH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
11/2019	LKH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH010	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEH010	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFH010	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGH010	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHH010	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
9/2017	LIH010	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJH010	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKH010	9999	9999 Don't know
		NA	NA

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
4/2012	LDH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
5/2013	LEH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
6/2014	LFH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
7/2015	LGH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
8/2016	LHH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
9/2017	LIH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
10/2018	LJH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
11/2019	LKH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)

---

## Frequency of housing payments

---

### Purpose

To determine the frequency of housing payments.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place?
5/2013	LEH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place?
6/2014	LFH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place?
7/2015	LGH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place?
8/2016	LHH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place?
9/2017	LIH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
10/2018	LJH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
11/2019	LKH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
5/2013	LEH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
6/2014	LFH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
7/2015	LGH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
9/2017	LIH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
10/2018	LJH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
11/2019	LKH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
5/2013	LEH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
6/2014	LFH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
7/2015	LGH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
8/2016	LHH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
9/2017	LIH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
10/2018	LJH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
11/2019	LKH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)

# Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance

## Use of credit card

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any credit cards that require a monthly payment.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
6/2014	LFH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
7/2015	LGH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
8/2016	LHH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
9/2017	LIH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
10/2018	LJH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
11/2019	LKH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it
6/2014	LFH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it
7/2015	LGH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it
8/2016	LHH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LIH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it
10/2018	LJH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it
11/2019	LKH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH020	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH020	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH020	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH020	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH020	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH020	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH020	Total respondents

---

## Frequency of clearing debt on credit card

---

### Purpose

To determine the frequency the respondent is able to clear debt.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
6/2014	LFH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
7/2015	LGH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
8/2016	LHH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
9/2017	LIH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
10/2018	LJH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
11/2019	LKH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH021	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
6/2014	LFH021	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
7/2015	LGH021	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
8/2016	LHH021	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LIH021	3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
		1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
10/2018	LJH021	3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
		1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
11/2019	LKH021	3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
		1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1)
6/2014	LFH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1)
7/2015	LGH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1)
8/2016	LHH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1)
9/2017	LIH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1)
10/2018	LJH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1)
11/2019	LKH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1)

---

## Able to save money

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent is able to save money.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
6/2014	LFH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
7/2015	LGH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
8/2016	LHH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
9/2017	LIH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
10/2018	LJH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
11/2019	LKH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH023	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH023	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH023	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH023	Total respondents

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
9/2017	LIH023	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH023	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH023	Total respondents

---

---

## Frequency of saving money

---

### Purpose

To determine the frequency the respondent is able to save money.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
6/2014	LFH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
7/2015	LGH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
8/2016	LHH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
9/2017	LIH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
10/2018	LJH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
11/2019	LKH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
6/2014	LFH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
7/2015	LGH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
8/2016	LHH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
9/2017	LIH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
10/2018	LJH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
11/2019	LKH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say

---

**Base Population**

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)
6/2014	LFH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)
7/2015	LGH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)
8/2016	LHH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)
9/2017	LIH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)
10/2018	LJH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)
11/2019	LKH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)

---

---

## Managing financially

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is managing financially.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?
6/2014	LFH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?
7/2015	LGH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?
8/2016	LHH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?
9/2017	LIH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE)
10/2018	LJH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE)
11/2019	LKH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH025	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
6/2014	LFH025	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
7/2015	LGH025	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
8/2016	LHH025	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy



<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
9/2017	LIH025	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
10/2018	LJH025	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
11/2019	LKH025	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEH025	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH025	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH025	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH025	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH025	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH025	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH025	Total respondents

---

## Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has sold something in the past year because of a shortage of money.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
6/2014	LFH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
7/2015	LGH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
8/2016	LHH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
9/2017	LIH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
10/2018	LJH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
11/2019	LKH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEH022A	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH022A	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH022A	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH022A	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH022A	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH022A	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH022A	Total respondents

---

---

## Shortage of money: Went without meals

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent went without meals in the past year because of a shortage of money.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
6/2014	LFH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
7/2015	LGH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
8/2016	LHH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
9/2017	LIH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
10/2018	LJH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
11/2019	LKH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEH022B	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH022B	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH022B	Total respondents

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
8/2016	LHH022B	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH022B	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH022B	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH022B	Total respondents

---

---

## Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had to ask family or friends for money in the past year because of a shortage of money.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
6/2014	LFH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
7/2015	LGH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
8/2016	LHH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
9/2017	LIH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
10/2018	LJH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
11/2019	LKH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEH022C	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH022C	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH022C	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH022C	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH022C	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH022C	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH022C	Total respondents

---

---

## Shortage of money: Had to borrow money

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had to borrow money just to live on in the past year because of a shortage of money.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
6/2014	LFH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
7/2015	LGH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
8/2016	LHH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
9/2017	LIH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
10/2018	LJH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
11/2019	LKH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population



---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEH022D	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH022D	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH022D	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH022D	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH022D	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH022D	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH022D	Total respondents

---

---

## Shortage of money: Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent didn't get medicines or go to a doctor in the past year because of a shortage of money.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
6/2014	LFH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
7/2015	LGH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
8/2016	LHH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
9/2017	LIH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
10/2018	LJH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
11/2019	LKH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEH022E	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH022E	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH022E	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH022E	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH022E	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH022E	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH022E	Total respondents

---

## Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other study materials

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent couldn't buy text books or other study materials in the past year because of a shortage of money.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials.
6/2014	LFH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials.
7/2015	LGH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials.
8/2016	LHH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials.
9/2017	LIH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials
10/2018	LJH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials
11/2019	LKH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

---

**Base Population**

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEH022F	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH022F	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH022F	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH022F	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH022F	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH022F	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH022F	Total respondents

---

## Shortage of money: Couldn't buy other things you needed

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent couldn't buy other things they needed in the past year because of a shortage of money.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed.
6/2014	LFH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed.
7/2015	LGH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed.
8/2016	LHH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed.
9/2017	LIH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed
10/2018	LJH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed
11/2019	LKH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEH022G	Total respondents
6/2014	LFH022G	Total respondents
7/2015	LGH022G	Total respondents
8/2016	LHH022G	Total respondents
9/2017	LIH022G	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH022G	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH022G	Total respondents

---

---

## Shortage of money: Couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills in the past year because of a shortage of money.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time
6/2014	LFH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time
7/2015	LGH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time
8/2016	LHH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time
9/2017	LIH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time
10/2018	LJH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time
11/2019	LKH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population



---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
6/2014	LFH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
7/2015	LGH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
8/2016	LHH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
9/2017	LIH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
10/2018	LJH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
11/2019	LKH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

---

---

## Shortage of money: Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time in the past year because of a shortage of money.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time
6/2014	LFH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time
7/2015	LGH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time
8/2016	LHH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time
9/2017	LIH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time
10/2018	LJH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time
11/2019	LKH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
6/2014	LFH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
7/2015	LGH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
8/2016	LHH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
9/2017	LIH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
10/2018	LJH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
11/2019	LKH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

---

---

## Shortage of money: Couldn't afford to heat your home

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent couldn't afford to heat their home in the past year because of a shortage of money.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home
6/2014	LFH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home
7/2015	LGH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home
8/2016	LHH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home
9/2017	LIH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home
10/2018	LJH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home
11/2019	LKH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
6/2014	LFH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
7/2015	LGH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
8/2016	LHH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
9/2017	LIH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
10/2018	LJH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
11/2019	LKH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

---

# Health, living arrangements and finance: Social support

## Access to social support

### Purpose

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJH030	Num	H30 If you needed to, could you ask someone for any type of support in a time of crisis?	(CATI: This question is just a yes or no answer.) If you needed to, could you ask someone for any type of support in a time of crisis?
11/2019	LKH030	Num	H30 If you needed to, could you ask someone for any type of support in a time of crisis?	(CATI: This question is just a yes or no answer.) If you needed to, could you ask someone for any type of support in a time of crisis?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJH030	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKH030	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJH030	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH030	Total respondents

---

## Type of social support

---

### Purpose

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJH031A	Num	H31a Could ask family member for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Family member
	LJH031B	Num	H31b Could ask friend for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Friend
	LJH031C	Num	H31c Could ask neighbour for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Neighbour
	LJH031D	Num	H31d Could ask school / school counsellor for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? School / School Counsellor
	LJH031E	Num	H31e Could ask work colleague for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Work colleague
	LJH031F	Num	H31f Could ask community, charity or religious organisation for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Community, charity or religious organisation
	LJH031G	Num	H31g Could ask local council or other government services for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Local council or other government services
	LJH031H	Num	H31h Could ask health, legal or financial professional for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Health, legal or financial professional
	LJH031I	Num	H31i Could ask other person or service for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Other (SPECIFY)
	LJH031J	Num	H31j Could ask partner or boyfriend/girlfriend for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Partner or boyfriend/girlfriend
11/2019	LKH031A	Num	H31a Could ask family member for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Family member
	LKH031B	Num	H31b Could ask friend for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Friend
	LKH031C	Num	H31c Could ask neighbour for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Neighbour
	LKH031D	Num	H31d Could ask school / school counsellor for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? School / School Counsellor
	LKH031E	Num	H31e Could ask work colleague for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Work colleague
	LKH031F	Num	H31f Could ask community, charity or religious organisation for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Community, charity or religious organisation

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LKH031G	Num	H31g Could ask local council or other government services for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Local council or other government services
	LKH031H	Num	H31h Could ask health, legal or financial professional for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Health, legal or financial professional
	LKH031I	Num	H31i Could ask online social support network for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Online social support network
	LKH031J	Num	H31j Could ask partner or boyfriend/girlfriend for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Partner or boyfriend/girlfriend
	LKH031K	Num	H31k Could ask other person or service for support in a crisis	Who could you ask for support in a crisis? Other (SPECIFY)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJH031A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJH031B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJH031C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJH031D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJH031E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJH031F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJH031G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
LJH031H	0	0 Not applicable	
	1	1 Applicable	
LJH031I	0	0 Not applicable	
	1	1 Applicable	
LJH031J	0	0 Not applicable	
	1	1 Applicable	
11/2019	LKH031A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKH031B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKH031C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKH031D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKH031E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LKH031F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKH031G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKH031H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKH031I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKH031J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKH031K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJH031A	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LJH031B	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LJH031C	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LJH031D	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LJH031E	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LJH031F	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LJH031G	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LJH031H	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LJH031I	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LJH031J	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
11/2019	LKH031A	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LKH031B	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LKH031C	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LKH031D	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LKH031E	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LKH031F	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LKH031G	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LKH031H	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LKH031I	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LKH031J	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)
	LKH031K	Could ask someone for support in a crisis (H30 =1)

# General attitudes: Characteristics about yourself

---

## Soft skills

---

### Purpose

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKJ005A	Num	J5a I am good at coming up with new ideas	The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I am good at coming up with new ideas
	LKJ005B	Num	J5b I have a good imagination	The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I have a good imagination
	LKJ005C	Num	J5c I can generally see a way out of problem situations	The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I can generally see a way out of problem situations
	LKJ005D	Num	J5d When I make decisions I am happy with them later	The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - When I make decisions I am happy with them later
	LKJ005E	Num	J5e I have a lot of good ideas	The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I have a lot of good ideas
	LKJ005F	Num	J5f I see problems as challenges to overcome	The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I see problems as challenges to overcome
	LKJ005G	Num	J5g I compare the strengths and weaknesses of different ideas	The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I compare the strengths and weaknesses of different ideas
	LKJ005H	Num	J5h I use logic to make my own decisions even if they are different from others	The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I use logic to make my own decisions even if they are different from others

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LKJ005I	Num	J5i I think carefully before reaching conclusions	The next set of questions is about how you think and behave. For these questions, please answer using a zero to ten scale, where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you. - I think carefully before reaching conclusions
	LKJ006A	Num	J6a I express hope about group success	The next few questions are about your teamwork and communication skills. Please answer using the same zero to ten scale as before (where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you). - I express hope about group success
	LKJ006B	Num	J6b I fulfil individual roles assigned by the group	The next few questions are about your teamwork and communication skills. Please answer using the same zero to ten scale as before (where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you). - I fulfil the individual roles assigned by the group
	LKJ006C	Num	J6c I stay focussed on the task during group work	The next few questions are about your teamwork and communication skills. Please answer using the same zero to ten scale as before (where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you). - I stay focussed on the task during group work
	LKJ006D	Num	J6d I am good at presenting a talk to a group of acquaintances	The next few questions are about your teamwork and communication skills. Please answer using the same zero to ten scale as before (where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you). - I am good at presenting a talk to a group of acquaintances
	LKJ006E	Num	J6e I am good at talking one-on-one with an acquaintance	The next few questions are about your teamwork and communication skills. Please answer using the same zero to ten scale as before (where zero means this is nothing like you and ten means this is exactly like you). - I am good at talking one-on-one with an acquaintance

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKJ005A	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
	LKJ005B	10	10 Exactly like me
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		99	99 Don't know
	LKJ005C	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		99	99 Don't know
	LKJ005D	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		99	99 Don't know
	LKJ005E	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		99	99 Don't know
	LKJ005F	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		99	99 Don't know
	LKJ005G	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		99	99 Don't know
	LKJ005H	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		99	99 Don't know
	LKJ005I	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		99	99 Don't know
	LKJ006A	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		98	98 Prefer not to say
	LKJ006B	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		98	98 Prefer not to say
	LKJ006C	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		98	98 Prefer not to say
	LKJ006D	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		98	98 Prefer not to say
	LKJ006E	0	0 Nothing like me
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Exactly like me
		98	98 Prefer not to say

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
11/2019	LKJ005A	Total respondents
	LKJ005B	Total respondents
	LKJ005C	Total respondents
	LKJ005D	Total respondents
	LKJ005E	Total respondents
	LKJ005F	Total respondents
	LKJ005G	Total respondents
	LKJ005H	Total respondents
	LKJ005I	Total respondents
	LKJ006A	Total respondents
	LKJ006B	Total respondents
	LKJ006C	Total respondents
	LKJ006D	Total respondents
	LKJ006E	Total respondents

# General attitudes: Personality

---

## Agreeableness

---

### Purpose

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJJ004B	Num	J4B I see myself as someone who is generally trusting	How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Is generally trusting
	LJJ004G	Num	J4G I see myself as someone who tends to find fault with others	How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Tends to find fault with others

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ004B	0	0 - Strongly disagree
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 - Strongly agree
	LJJ004G	0	0 - Strongly disagree
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)



---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 - Strongly agree

---

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2018	LJJ004B	Total respondents
	LJJ004G	Total respondents

---

---

## Conscientiousness

---

### Purpose

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJJ004C	Num	J4C I see myself as someone who tends to be lazy	How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Tends to be lazy
	LJJ004H	Num	J4H I see myself as someone who does things carefully and completely	How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Does things carefully and completely

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ004C	0	0 - Strongly disagree
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 - Strongly agree
	LJJ004H	0	0 - Strongly disagree
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 - Strongly agree

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2018	LJJ004C	Total respondents
	LJJ004H	Total respondents

---

## Extroversion

### Purpose

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJJ004A	Num	J4A I see myself as someone who is reserved, keeps thoughts and feelings to self	How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Is reserved; keeps thoughts and feelings to self
	LJJ004F	Num	J4F I see myself as someone who is outgoing, sociable	How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Is outgoing, sociable

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ004A	0	0 - Strongly disagree
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 - Strongly agree
	LJJ004F	0	0 - Strongly disagree
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 - Strongly agree

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2018	LJJ004A	Total respondents
	LJJ004F	Total respondents

---

## Openness

### Purpose

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJJ004E	Num	J4E I see myself as someone who doesn't like artistic things	How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Doesn't like artistic things
	LJJ004J	Num	J4J I see myself as someone who has an active imagination	How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Has an active imagination

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ004E	0	0 - Strongly disagree
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 - Strongly agree
	LJJ004J	0	0 - Strongly disagree
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 - Strongly agree

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2018	LJJ004E	Total respondents
	LJJ004J	Total respondents

---

## Neuroticism

### Purpose

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJJ004D	Num	J4D I see myself as someone who is relaxed, handles stress well	How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Is relaxed, handles stress well
	LJJ004I	Num	J4I I see myself as someone who gets nervous easily	How well do the following statements describe your personality? On the zero to ten scale, where zero means you strongly disagree and ten means you strongly agree... I see myself as someone who. Gets nervous easily

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ004D	0	0 - Strongly disagree
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 - Strongly agree
	LJJ004I	0	0 - Strongly disagree
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 - Strongly agree

### Base Population



---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
10/2018	LJJ004D	Total respondents
	LJJ004I	Total respondents

---

# General attitudes: Leisure

---

## Hours spent watching TV

---

### Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends watching TV.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST61N02	Num	OutSch - Watch TV	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Watching TV

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST61N02	999 NA	999 Missing NA

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST61N02	Total respondents

### Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Hours spent listening to music

---

### Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends listening to music.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST61N03	Num	OutSch - Listen music	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Listening to music

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST61N03	999 NA	999 Missing NA

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST61N03	Total respondents

### Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Hours spent playing sport

---

### Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends playing sport.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST61N04	Num	OutSch - Play sport	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Playing sport

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST61N04	999 NA	999 Missing NA

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST61N04	Total respondents

### Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Hours spent reading for pleasure

---

### Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends reading for pleasure.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST61N05	Num	OutSch - Read pleasure	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Reading for pleasure

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST61N05	999 NA	999 Missing NA

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST61N05	Total respondents

### Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Hours spent doing unpaid/volunteer work

---

### Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends doing unpaid or volunteer work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST61N06	Num	OutSch - Unpaid/voluntary work	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Doing unpaid or voluntary work

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST61N06	999 NA	999 Missing NA

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST61N06	Total respondents

### Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Hours spent using the internet for pleasure

---

### Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends using the internet for pleasure.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST61N07	Num	OutSch - Using internet pleasure	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Using the internet for pleasure (e.g. social contact, games etc)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST61N07	999 NA	999 Missing NA

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST61N07	Total respondents

### Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

---

## Go to the library

---

### Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent goes to the library.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCJ001A	Num	J1A Go to the library	The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library
6/2014	LFJ001A	Num	J1A Go to the library	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library
9/2017	LIJ001A	Num	J1A Go to the library	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCJ001A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2014	LFJ001A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2017	LIJ001A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCJ001A	Total respondents
6/2014	LFJ001A	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ001A	Total respondents



---

## Read books

---

### Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent reads books.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCJ001B	Num	J1B Read books	The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books
6/2014	LFJ001B	Num	J1B Read books	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books
9/2017	LIJ001B	Num	J1B Read books	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCJ001B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2014	LFJ001B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2017	LIJ001B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCJ001B	Total respondents
6/2014	LFJ001B	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ001B	Total respondents

---

## Read newspapers or magazines

---

### Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent reads newspapers or magazines.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCJ001C	Num	J1C Read newspapers or magazines	The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines
6/2014	LFJ001C	Num	J1C Read newspapers or magazines	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines (includes online)
9/2017	LIJ001C	Num	J1C Read newspapers or magazines	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Read newspapers or magazines (includes online)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCJ001C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2014	LFJ001C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2017	LIJ001C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCJ001C	Total respondents

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFJ001C	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ001C	Total respondents

---

---

## Use the Internet for social networking

---

### Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent uses the internet.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCJ001D	Num	J1D Use the Internet for social networking	The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking such as facebook
6/2014	LFJ001D	Num	J1D Use the Internet for social networking	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, LinkedIn, Pinterest etc)
9/2017	LIJ001D	Num	J1D Use the Internet for social networking	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Twitter, Instagram,

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCJ001D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2014	LFJ001D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2017	LIJ001D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCJ001D	Total respondents

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFJ001D	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ001D	Total respondents

---

---

## Play computer or video games

---

### Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent plays computer or video games.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCJ001E	Num	J1E Play computer or video games	The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (such as Xbox , Wii or Playstation)
6/2014	LFJ001E	Num	J1E Play computer or video games	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (including Xbox, Wii, etc)
9/2017	LIJ001E	Num	J1E Play computer or video games	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Play computer or video games

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCJ001E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2014	LFJ001E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2017	LIJ001E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCJ001E	Total respondents

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFJ001E	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ001E	Total respondents

---

## Play sport or do exercise

### Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent plays sport or does regular exercise.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCJ001F	Num	J1F Play sport or do regular exercise	The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise
6/2014	LFJ001F	Num	J1F Play sport or do regular exercise	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise
9/2017	LIJ001F	Num	J1F Play sport or do regular exercise	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise
10/2018	LJH027	Num	H27 Frequency of participating in moderate or intensive physical activity for at least 30 minutes	In general, how often do you participate in moderate or intensive physical activity for at least 30 minutes?
11/2019	LKH027	Num	H27 Frequency of participating in moderate or intensive physical activity for at least 30 minutes	In general, how often do you participate in moderate or intensive physical activity for at least 30 minutes?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCJ001F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2014	LFJ001F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2017	LIJ001F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJH027	6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
		1	1 Not at all
		2	2 Less than once a week
		3	3 1 to 2 times a week
		4	4 3 times a week
		5	5 More than 3 times a week (but not every day)
11/2019	LKH027	6	6 Every day
		1	1 Not at all
		2	2 Less than once a week
		3	3 1 to 2 times a week
		4	4 3 times a week
		5	5 More than 3 times a week (but not every day)
6	6 Every day		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCJ001F	Total respondents
6/2014	LFJ001F	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ001F	Total respondents
10/2018	LJH027	Total respondents
11/2019	LKH027	Total respondents

## Community activities

### Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent takes part in any community-based activity.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCJ001G	Num	J1G Community based activity	The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar
6/2014	LFJ001G	Num	J1G Community based activity	Now some questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar
9/2017	LIJ001G	Num	J1G Community based activity	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Take part in any community based activity (This could be a political group,

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCJ001G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2014	LFJ001G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2017	LIJ001G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
3/2011	LCJ001G	Total respondents
6/2014	LFJ001G	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ001G	Total respondents

---

---

## Go to church/place of worship

---

### Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent goes to church or other place of worship.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCJ001H	Num	J1H Go to church or other place of worship	The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship
6/2014	LFJ001H	Num	J1H Go to church or other place of worship	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship
9/2017	LIJ001H	Num	J1H Go to church or other place of worship	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2014	LFJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2017	LIJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCJ001H	Total respondents

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFJ001H	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ001H	Total respondents

---

---

## Volunteer

---

### Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent does voluntary work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCJ001I	Num	J1I Do voluntary work	The next questions are about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work
6/2014	LFJ001I	Num	J1I Do voluntary work	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work
9/2017	LIJ001I	Num	J1I Do voluntary work	Now some questions about what you do in your spare time. Outside study or work, how often do you. Do voluntary work

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCJ001I	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2014	LFJ001I	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2017	LIJ001I	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCJ001I	Total respondents
6/2014	LFJ001I	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ001I	Total respondents

# General attitudes: Interests

---

## Learning new things

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in learning new things.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFJ002A	Num	J2A Interest in learning new things	The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: How interested are you in learning new things?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ002A	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested
		5	5 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFJ002A	Total respondents

---

## Thinking about why the world is in its current state

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in thinking about why the world's in the state it is.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFJ002B	Num	J2B Interest in thinking about why the world's in the state it is	The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: How interested are you in thinking about why the world's in the state it is?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ002B	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested
		5	5 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFJ002B	Total respondents



---

## Finding out why things happened

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out why something happened the way it did.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFJ002C	Num	J2C Interest in finding out why something happened the way it did	The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In finding out why something happened the way it did?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ002C	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested
		5	5 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFJ002C	Total respondents

---

## Finding out more about things you do not understand

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out more about things they don't understand.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFJ002D	Num	J2D Interest in finding out more about things that you don't understand	The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In finding out more about things that you don't understand?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ002D	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested
		5	5 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFJ002D	Total respondents

---

## Finding out more about a new idea

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out more about a new idea.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFJ002E	Num	J2E Interest in finding out more about a new idea	The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: How interested are you in finding out more about a new idea?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ002E	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested
		5	5 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFJ002E	Total respondents

---

## Finding out how something works

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out how something works.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFJ002F	Num	J2F Interest in finding out how something works	The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In finding out how something works?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ002F	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested
		5	5 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFJ002F	Total respondents

---

## Improving skills after started work

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in improving their skills after having started work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFJ002G	Num	J2G Interest in improving your skills after you have started work	The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: In improving your skills after you have started work?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ002G	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested
		5	5 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFJ002G	Total respondents

---

## Learn new skills after started work

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in learning new skills after having started work.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFJ002H	Num	J2H Interest in learning new skills after you have started work	The next question is about how people feel about certain things. For each statement, please tell me the level of interest you have in that activity: Learning new skills after you have started work?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ002H	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested
		5	5 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFJ002H	Total respondents

# General attitudes: Life satisfaction

---

## The work you do

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the work they do.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBJ001A	Num	J1A The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job
3/2011	LCJ002B	Num	J2B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job
4/2012	LDJ004B	Num	J4B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job
5/2013	LEJ005B	Num	J5B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job
6/2014	LFJ003B	Num	J3B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job
7/2015	LGJ004B	Num	J4B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job
8/2016	LHJ005B	Num	J5B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job
9/2017	LIJ002B	Num	J2B The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJJ005B	Num	J5b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The work you do, at study, at home or in a job
11/2019	LKJ007B	Num	J7b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with. The work you do, at study, at home or in a job

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBJ001A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
3/2011	LCJ002B	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
4/2012	LDJ004B	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
6	6 (6)		
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 (10)		



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		99	99 Don't know
5/2013	LEJ005B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
6/2014	LFJ003B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
7/2015	LGJ004B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
8/2016	LHJ005B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LIJ002B	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
10/2018	LJJ005B	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
11/2019	LKJ007B	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 Very happy		
99	99 Don't know		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBJ001A	Total respondents
3/2011	LCJ002B	Total respondents
4/2012	LDJ004B	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ005B	Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
6/2014	LFJ003B	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ004B	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005B	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002B	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005B	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007B	Total respondents

---

---

## What you do in your spare time

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with what they do in their spare time.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBJ001B	Num	J1B What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
3/2011	LCJ002C	Num	J2C What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
4/2012	LDJ004C	Num	J4C What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
5/2013	LEJ005C	Num	J5C What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
6/2014	LFJ003C	Num	J3C What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
7/2015	LGJ004C	Num	J4C What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
8/2016	LHJ005C	Num	J5C What you do in your spare time	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
9/2017	LIJ002C	Num	J2C What you do in your spare time	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
10/2018	LJJ005C	Num	J5c What you do in your spare time	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
11/2019	LKJ007C	Num	J7c What you do in your spare time	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time

---

**Values**


---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
2/2010	LBJ001B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
3/2011	LCJ002C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
4/2012	LDJ004C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
5/2013	LEJ005C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ003C	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
7/2015	LGJ004C	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
8/2016	LHJ005C	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
9/2017	LIJ002C	7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ005C	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
11/2019	LKJ007C	9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Very happy
		99	99 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBJ001B	Total respondents
3/2011	LCJ002C	Total respondents
4/2012	LDJ004C	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ005C	Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
6/2014	LFJ003C	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ004C	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005C	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002C	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005C	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007C	Total respondents

---

## How you get on with people

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with how they get on with people.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBJ001C	Num	J1C How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
3/2011	LCJ002D	Num	J2D How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
4/2012	LDJ004D	Num	J4D How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
5/2013	LEJ005D	Num	J5D How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
6/2014	LFJ003D	Num	J3D How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
7/2015	LGJ004D	Num	J4D How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
8/2016	LHJ005D	Num	J5D How you get on with people in general	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
9/2017	LIJ002D	Num	J2D How you get on with people in general	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
10/2018	LJJ005D	Num	J5d How you get on with people in general	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
11/2019	LKJ007D	Num	J7d How you get on with people in general	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general



---

**Values**


---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
2/2010	LBJ001C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
3/2011	LCJ002D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
4/2012	LDJ004D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
5/2013	LEJ005D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ003D	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
7/2015	LGJ004D	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
8/2016	LHJ005D	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
9/2017	LIJ002D	7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ005D	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
11/2019	LKJ007D	7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
5	5 (5)		
6	6 (6)		
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 Very happy		
99	99 Don't know		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBJ001C	Total respondents
3/2011	LCJ002D	Total respondents
4/2012	LDJ004D	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ005D	Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
6/2014	LFJ003D	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ004D	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005D	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002D	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005D	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007D	Total respondents

---

## The money you get each week

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the money they get each week.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBJ001D	Num	J1D The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week
3/2011	LCJ002E	Num	J2E The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week
4/2012	LDJ004E	Num	J4E The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week
5/2013	LEJ005E	Num	J5E The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week
6/2014	LFJ003E	Num	J3E The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week
7/2015	LGJ004E	Num	J4E The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week
8/2016	LHJ005E	Num	J5E The money you get each week	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week
9/2017	LIJ002E	Num	J2E The money you get each week	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week
10/2018	LJJ005E	Num	J5e The money you get each week	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week
11/2019	LKJ007E	Num	J7e The money you get each week	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week

## Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBJ001D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCJ002E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDJ004E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
5/2013	LEJ005E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ003E	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
7/2015	LGJ004E	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
8/2016	LHJ005E	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
9/2017	LIJ002E	7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ005E	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
11/2019	LKJ007E	7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
	5	5 (5)	
	6	6 (6)	
	7	7 (7)	
	8	8 (8)	
	9	9 (9)	
	10	10 Very happy	
	99	99 Don't know	

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBJ001D	Total respondents
3/2011	LCJ002E	Total respondents
4/2012	LDJ004E	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ005E	Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
6/2014	LFJ003E	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ004E	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005E	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002E	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005E	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007E	Total respondents

---

## Your social life

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their social life.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBJ001E	Num	J1E Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life
3/2011	LCJ002F	Num	J2F Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life
4/2012	LDJ004F	Num	J4F Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life
5/2013	LEJ005F	Num	J5F Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life
6/2014	LFJ003F	Num	J3F Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life
7/2015	LGJ004F	Num	J4F Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life
8/2016	LHJ005F	Num	J5F Your social life	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life
9/2017	LIJ002F	Num	J2F Your social life	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life
10/2018	LJJ005F	Num	J5f Your social life	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life
11/2019	LKJ007F	Num	J7f Your social life	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life



---

**Values**


---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
2/2010	LBJ001E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
3/2011	LCJ002F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
4/2012	LDJ004F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
5/2013	LEJ005F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ003F	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
7/2015	LGJ004F	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
8/2016	LHJ005F	6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
9/2017	LIJ002F	4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ005F	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
11/2019	LKJ007F	7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
5	5 (5)		
6	6 (6)		
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 Very happy		
99	99 Don't know		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBJ001E	Total respondents
3/2011	LCJ002F	Total respondents
4/2012	LDJ004F	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ005F	Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
6/2014	LFJ003F	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ004F	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005F	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002F	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005F	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007F	Total respondents

---

## Your independence

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their independence.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBJ001F	Num	J1F Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
3/2011	LCJ002G	Num	J2G Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
4/2012	LDJ004G	Num	J4G Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
5/2013	LEJ005G	Num	J5G Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
6/2014	LFJ003G	Num	J3G Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
7/2015	LGJ004G	Num	J4G Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
8/2016	LHJ005G	Num	J5G Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
9/2017	LIJ002G	Num	J2G Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
10/2018	LJJ005G	Num	J5g Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
11/2019	LKJ007G	Num	J7g Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBJ001F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
3/2011	LCJ002G	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
4/2012	LDJ004G	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
5/2013	LEJ005G	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ003G	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
7/2015	LGJ004G	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
8/2016	LHJ005G	6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
9/2017	LIJ002G	4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ005G	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
11/2019	LKJ007G	7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
5	5 (5)		
6	6 (6)		
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 Very happy		
99	99 Don't know		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBJ001F	Total respondents
3/2011	LCJ002G	Total respondents
4/2012	LDJ004G	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ005G	Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
6/2014	LFJ003G	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ004G	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005G	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002G	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005G	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007G	Total respondents

---

## Your career prospects

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their career prospects.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBJ001G	Num	J1G Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects
3/2011	LCJ002H	Num	J2H Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects
4/2012	LDJ004H	Num	J4H Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects
5/2013	LEJ005H	Num	J5H Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects
6/2014	LFJ003H	Num	J3H Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects
7/2015	LGJ004H	Num	J4H Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects
8/2016	LHJ005H	Num	J5H Your career prospects	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects
9/2017	LIJ002H	Num	J2H Your career prospects	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects
10/2018	LJJ005H	Num	J5h Your career prospects	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects
11/2019	LKJ007H	Num	J7h Your career prospects	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects



---

**Values**


---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
2/2010	LBJ001G	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
3/2011	LCJ002H	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
4/2012	LDJ004H	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
5/2013	LEJ005H	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ003H	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
7/2015	LGJ004H	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
8/2016	LHJ005H	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
9/2017	LIJ002H	7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ005H	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
11/2019	LKJ007H	7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
	5	5 (5)	
	6	6 (6)	
	7	7 (7)	
	8	8 (8)	
	9	9 (9)	
	10	10 Very happy	
	99	99 Don't know	

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBJ001G	Total respondents
3/2011	LCJ002H	Total respondents
4/2012	LDJ004H	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ005H	Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
6/2014	LFJ003H	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ004H	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005H	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002H	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005H	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007H	Total respondents

---

## Your future

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their future.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBJ001H	Num	J1H Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future
3/2011	LCJ002A	Num	J2A Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future
4/2012	LDJ004A	Num	J4A Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future
5/2013	LEJ005A	Num	J5A Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future
6/2014	LFJ003A	Num	J3A Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future
7/2015	LGJ004A	Num	J4A Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future
8/2016	LHJ005A	Num	J5A Your future	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future
9/2017	LIJ002A	Num	J2A Your future	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future
10/2018	LJJ005A	Num	J5a Your future	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future
11/2019	LKJ007A	Num	J7a Your future	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBJ001H	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCJ002A	4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
4/2012	LDJ004A	2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
5/2013	LEJ005A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
6/2014	LFJ003A	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
7/2015	LGJ004A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
8/2016	LHJ005A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
9/2017	LIJ002A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
10/2018	LJJ005A	0	0
		1	1

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
11/2019	LKJ007A	0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Very happy
		99	99 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBJ001H	Total respondents
3/2011	LCJ002A	Total respondents
4/2012	LDJ004A	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ005A	Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
6/2014	LFJ003A	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ004A	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005A	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002A	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005A	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007A	Total respondents

---

## Your life at home

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their life at home.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBJ001I	Num	J1I Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home
3/2011	LCJ002I	Num	J2I Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home
4/2012	LDJ004I	Num	J4I Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home
5/2013	LEJ005I	Num	J5I Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home
6/2014	LFJ003I	Num	J3I Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home
7/2015	LGJ004I	Num	J4I Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home
8/2016	LHJ005I	Num	J5I Your life at home	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home
9/2017	LIJ002I	Num	J2I Your life at home	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home
10/2018	LJJ005I	Num	J5i Your life at home	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home
11/2019	LKJ007I	Num	J7i Your life at home	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home



---

**Values**


---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
2/2010	LBJ001I	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
3/2011	LCJ002I	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
4/2012	LDJ004I	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
5/2013	LEJ005I	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ003I	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
7/2015	LGJ004I	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
8/2016	LHJ005I	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
9/2017	LIJ002I	7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ005I	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
11/2019	LKJ007I	7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
5	5 (5)		
6	6 (6)		
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 Very happy		
99	99 Don't know		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBJ001I	Total respondents
3/2011	LCJ002I	Total respondents
4/2012	LDJ004I	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ005I	Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
6/2014	LFJ003I	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ004I	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005I	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002I	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005I	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007I	Total respondents

---

## Your standard of living

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their standard of living.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBJ001J	Num	J1J Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living
3/2011	LCJ002J	Num	J2J Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living
4/2012	LDJ004J	Num	J4J Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living
5/2013	LEJ005J	Num	J5J Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living
6/2014	LFJ003J	Num	J3J Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living
7/2015	LGJ004J	Num	J4J Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living
8/2016	LHJ005J	Num	J5J Your standard of living	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living
9/2017	LIJ002J	Num	J2J Your standard of living	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living
10/2018	LJJ005J	Num	J5j Your standard of living	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living
11/2019	LKJ007J	Num	J7j Your standard of living	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living

---

**Values**


---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
2/2010	LBJ001J	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
3/2011	LCJ002J	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
4/2012	LDJ004J	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
5/2013	LEJ005J	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ003J	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
7/2015	LGJ004J	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
8/2016	LHJ005J	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
9/2017	LIJ002J	7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ005J	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
11/2019	LKJ007J	7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
5	5 (5)		
6	6 (6)		
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 Very happy		
99	99 Don't know		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBJ001J	Total respondents
3/2011	LCJ002J	Total respondents
4/2012	LDJ004J	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ005J	Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
6/2014	LFJ003J	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ004J	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005J	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002J	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005J	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007J	Total respondents

---

## The way the country is run

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the way the country is run.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2015	LGJ004K	Num	J4K The way the country is run	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run
8/2016	LHJ005K	Num	J5K The way the country is run	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run
9/2017	LIJ002K	Num	J2K The way the country is run	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run
10/2018	LJJ005K	Num	J5k The way the country is run	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run
11/2019	LKJ007K	Num	J7k The way the country is run	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGJ004K	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
8/2016	LHJ005K	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
9/2017	LIJ002K	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
10/2018	LJJ005K	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
11/2019	LKJ007K	0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Very happy
		99	99 Don't know

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
7/2015	LGJ004K	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005K	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002K	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005K	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007K	Total respondents

---

---

## The state of the economy

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the state of the economy.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2015	LGJ004L	Num	J4L The state of the economy	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy
8/2016	LHJ005L	Num	J5L The state of the economy	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy
9/2017	LIJ002L	Num	J2L The state of the economy	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy
10/2018	LJJ005L	Num	J5I The state of the economy	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy
11/2019	LKJ007L	Num	J7I The state of the economy	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGJ004L	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
8/2016	LHJ005L	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
9/2017	LIJ002L	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
10/2018	LJJ005L	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
11/2019	LKJ007L	0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 Very happy
		99	99 Don't know

Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
7/2015	LGJ004L	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005L	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002L	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005L	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007L	Total respondents

---

---

## Where you live

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with where they live.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBJ001K	Num	J1K Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live
3/2011	LCJ002K	Num	J2K Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live
4/2012	LDJ004K	Num	J4K Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live
5/2013	LEJ005K	Num	J5K Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live
6/2014	LFJ003K	Num	J3K Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live
7/2015	LGJ004M	Num	J4M Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live
8/2016	LHJ005M	Num	J5M Where you live	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live
9/2017	LIJ002M	Num	J2M Where you live	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live
10/2018	LJJ005M	Num	J5m Where you live	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live
11/2019	LKJ007M	Num	J7m Where you live	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBJ001K	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
3/2011	LCJ002K	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
4/2012	LDJ004K	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
			10
	99	99 Don't know	
5/2013	LEJ005K	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ003K	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
7/2015	LGJ004M	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
8/2016	LHJ005M	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
9/2017	LIJ002M	7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)



Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ005M	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
11/2019	LKJ007M	7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
5	5 (5)		
6	6 (6)		
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 Very happy		
99	99 Don't know		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBJ001K	Total respondents
3/2011	LCJ002K	Total respondents
4/2012	LDJ004K	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ005K	Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
6/2014	LFJ003K	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ004M	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005M	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002M	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005M	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007M	Total respondents

---

## Your life as a whole

---

### Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their life as a whole.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBJ001L	Num	J1L Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole
3/2011	LCJ002L	Num	J2L Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole
4/2012	LDJ004L	Num	J4L Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole
5/2013	LEJ005L	Num	J5L Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole
6/2014	LFJ003L	Num	J3L Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole
7/2015	LGJ004N	Num	J4N Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole
8/2016	LHJ005N	Num	J5N Your life as a whole	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole
9/2017	LIJ002N	Num	J2N Your life as a whole	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole
10/2018	LJJ005N	Num	J5n Your life as a whole	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole
11/2019	LKJ007N	Num	J7n Your life as a whole	I am going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. Please use a scale from zero to ten where zero means very unhappy and ten means very happy to indicate how happy you are with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole

## Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBJ001L	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
3/2011	LCJ002L	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
4/2012	LDJ004L	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
	99	99 Don't know	
5/2013	LEJ005L	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ003L	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
7/2015	LGJ004N	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
8/2016	LHJ005N	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
9/2017	LIJ002N	7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJJ005N	9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
11/2019	LKJ007N	7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 Very unhappy
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
5	5 (5)		
6	6 (6)		
7	7 (7)		
8	8 (8)		
9	9 (9)		
10	10 Very happy		
99	99 Don't know		

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBJ001L	Total respondents
3/2011	LCJ002L	Total respondents
4/2012	LDJ004L	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ005L	Total respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)
6/2014	LFJ003L	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ004N	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ005N	Total respondents
9/2017	LIJ002N	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ005N	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ007N	Total respondents

# General attitudes: Job aspirations and expectations

## Expect to have job at age 30

### Purpose

To determine the type of job the respondent would like at age 30.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEJ002	Num	J2 What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?	Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?
8/2016	LHJ002	Num	J2 What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?	Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?
11/2019	LKJ002	Num	J2 What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?	Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEJ002	1	1 Description given (J2 ANZSCO)
		2	2 Do not expect to be working at age 30
		3	3 Don't know
8/2016	LHJ002	1	1 Description given (J2 ANZSCO)
		2	2 Do not expect to be working at age 30
		3	3 Don't know
11/2019	LKJ002	1	1 Description given (J2 ANZSCO)
		2	2 Do not expect to be working at age 30
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEJ002	Total respondents

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
8/2016	LHJ002	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ002	Total respondents

---

---

## Type of job expect at age 30 (ANZSCO)

---

### Purpose

To determine the type of job the respondent would like at about 30 years of age using the ANZSCO classification.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ANZSCO69	Num	ANZSCO code - occupation at 30 years old	NA
5/2013	LEJ002_1	Num	J2 ANZSCO code (First edition)	NA
8/2016	LHJ002_1	Num	J2 ANZSCO code (First edition)	NA
11/2019	LKJ002_1	Num	J2 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ANZSCO69	0	0 Don't know
		991	991 Student
		995	995 Home Duties
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
		9999	9999 Missing
5/2013	LEJ002_1	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2016	LHJ002_1	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2019	LKJ002_1	9000	9000 Inadequate description

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ANZSCO69	Total respondents
5/2013	LEJ002_1	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ002_1	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ002_1	Total respondents

### Notes

Further information about PISA variables is available from the PISA 2009 technical report which can be accessed at: <<http://www.oecd.org/pisa/pisaproducts/50036771.pdf>>.



---

## Career adaptability

---

### Purpose

To determine how adaptable respondents are to changes in their career plans.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEJ001A	Num	J1A I can adapt to change in my career plans	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: I can adapt to change in my career plans.
8/2016	LHJ001A	Num	J1A I can adapt to change in my career plans	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: I can adapt to change in my career plans.
11/2019	LKJ001A	Num	J1A I can adapt to change in my career plans	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I can adapt to change in my career plans

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEJ001A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
8/2016	LHJ001A	10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
11/2019	LKJ001A	8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEJ001A	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ001A	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ001A	Total respondents

---

## Career optimism

---

### Purpose

To determine how optimistic respondents are when thinking about their careers.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEJ001B	Num	J1B Thinking about my career inspires me	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: Thinking about my career inspires me.
	LEJ001C	Num	J1C I get excited when I think about my career	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: I get excited when I think about my career.
	LEJ001D	Num	J1D I am eager to pursue my career dreams	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: I am eager to pursue my career dreams.
8/2016	LHJ001B	Num	J1B Thinking about my career inspires me	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: Thinking about my career inspires me.
	LHJ001C	Num	J1C I get excited when I think about my career	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: I get excited when I think about my career.
	LHJ001D	Num	J1D I am eager to pursue my career dreams	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career: I am eager to pursue my career dreams.
11/2019	LKJ001B	Num	J1B Thinking about my career inspires me	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? Thinking about my career inspires me
	LKJ001C	Num	J1C I get excited when I think about my career	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I get excited when I think about my career
	LKJ001D	Num	J1D I am eager to pursue my career dreams	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I am eager to pursue my career dreams

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEJ001B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
	LEJ001C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
	LEJ001D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
8/2016	LHJ001B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
	LHJ001C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
	LHJ001D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
11/2019	LKJ001B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
	LKJ001C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
	LKJ001D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know

### Base Population

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEJ001B	Total respondents
	LEJ001C	Total respondents
	LEJ001D	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ001B	Total respondents
	LHJ001C	Total respondents
	LHJ001D	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ001B	Total respondents
	LKJ001C	Total respondents
	LKJ001D	Total respondents

---

## Wages/salary/self-employed

---

### Purpose

To determine whether respondents expect to be working for wages or salary or be self-employed in the job they expect to have at age 30.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEJ003	Num	J3 (In job at age 30), would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business?	In that job, would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business?
8/2016	LHJ003	Num	J3 (In job at age 30), would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business?	In that job, would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business?
11/2019	LKJ003	Num	J3 (In job at age 30), would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business?	In that job, would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEJ003	1	1 Wages / salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other
8/2016	LHJ003	1	1 Wages / salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other
11/2019	LKJ003	1	1 Wages / salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEJ003	Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1)
8/2016	LHJ003	Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1)
11/2019	LKJ003	Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1)

---

## Main activity

---

### Purpose

To determine the expected main activity of the respondent when they turn 30 years old.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEJ004	Num	J4 What do you expect to be your main activity at that time?	What do you expect to be your main activity at that time?
8/2016	LHJ004	Num	J4 What do you expect to be your main activity at that time?	What do you expect to be your main activity at that time?
11/2019	LKJ004	Num	J4 What do you expect to be your main activity at that time?	What do you expect to be your main activity at that time?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEJ004	1	1 Studying
		2	2 Parenting
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Caring for someone with a disability, or an elderly or frail person
		5	5 Other
		6	6 Don't know
8/2016	LHJ004	1	1 Studying
		2	2 Parenting
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Caring for someone with a disability, or an elderly or frail person
		5	5 Other
		6	6 Don't know
11/2019	LKJ004	1	1 Studying
		2	2 Parenting
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Caring for someone with a disability, or an elderly or frail person
		5	5 Other
		6	6 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEJ004	Do not expect to be working at age 30 (J2 = 2)
8/2016	LHJ004	Do not expect to be working at age 30 (J2 = 2)
11/2019	LKJ004	Do not expect to be working at age 30 (J2 = 2)



# General attitudes: Aspirations

---

## Personal goal

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has personal goals for the next 12 months.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCJ003	Num	J3 Comfortable with what has been achieved for 2011 goal	Last year, you mentioned that a goal for you in 2011 was <INSERT GOAL>. Are you comfortable with what you have achieved to date?
11/2019	LKJ008	Num	J8 In the next 5 years, in which aspect of your life do you hope to make the biggest change?	And finally, the next question is about your goals over the next 5 years. Thinking about the next 5 years, in which aspect of your life do you hope to make the biggest change?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCJ003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		4	4 Refused
		5	5 Did not state a goal for 2011
11/2019	LKJ008	1	1 Verbatim response supplied
		99	99 Don't know / Prefer not to say

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCJ003	Total respondents
11/2019	LKJ008	Total respondents

---

## Personal highlight

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has a personal highlight for the last 12 months.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDJ005	Num	J5 Personal highlight over last 12 months	And finally, looking back on the last 12 months, what, if anything, would you describe as a personal highlight for you?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDJ005	1	1 Specified
		2	2 No highlight
		3	3 Prefer not to disclose

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDJ005	Total respondents

# General attitudes: Volunteer

## Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to do canvassing, campaigning or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer in the last 12 months.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDJ001A	Num	J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as a volunteer
7/2015	LGJ001A	Num	J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as a volunteer
10/2018	LJJ001A	Num	J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as a volunteer?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDJ001A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGJ001A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJJ001A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDJ001A	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ001A	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ001A	Total respondents

---

## Unpaid member of board or committee

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to act as an unpaid member of a board or committee in the last 12 months.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDJ001B	Num	J1B Member of board or committee	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Been an unpaid member of a board or committee
7/2015	LGJ001B	Num	J1B Member of board or committee	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Been an unpaid member of a board or committee
10/2018	LJJ001B	Num	J1B Member of board or committee	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? been an unpaid member of a board or committee?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDJ001B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGJ001B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJJ001B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDJ001B	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ001B	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ001B	Total respondents

---

## Provide information

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has provided information or helped to educate or influence public opinion in the last 12 months.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDJ001C	Num	J1C Public issues	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Provided information, or helped to educate or influence public opinion
7/2015	LGJ001C	Num	J1C Public issues	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Provided information, or helped to educate or influence public opinion
10/2018	LJJ001C	Num	J1C Public issues	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? provided information, or helped to educate or influence public opinion?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDJ001C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGJ001C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJJ001C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDJ001C	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ001C	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ001C	Total respondents

---

## Help organise activities

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to help organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation in the last 12 months.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDJ001D	Num	J1D Organised activities or events for an organisation	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Helped organise activities or events for an organisation
7/2015	LGJ001D	Num	J1D Organised activities or events for an organisation	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Helped organise activities or events for an organisation
10/2018	LJJ001D	Num	J1D Organised activities or events for an organisation	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? helped organise activities or events for an organisation?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDJ001D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGJ001D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJJ001D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDJ001D	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ001D	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ001D	Total respondents

---

## Coaching/teaching

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to teach or coach on an unpaid basis in the last 12 months.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDJ001E	Num	J1E Teach or coach	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Taught or coached on an unpaid basis
7/2015	LGJ001E	Num	J1E Teach or coach	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Taught or coached on an unpaid basis
10/2018	LJJ001E	Num	J1E Teach or coach	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? taught or coached on an unpaid basis?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDJ001E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGJ001E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJJ001E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDJ001E	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ001E	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ001E	Total respondents

---

## Collect, serve or deliver food

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to collect, serve or deliver food or other goods in the last 12 months.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDJ001F	Num	J1F Distribute food or goods	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Collected, served, or delivered food or other goods as a volunteer
7/2015	LGJ001F	Num	J1F Distribute food or goods	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Collected, served, or delivered food or other goods as a volunteer
10/2018	LJJ001F	Num	J1F Distribute food or goods	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? collected, served, or delivered food or other goods as a volunteer?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDJ001F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGJ001F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJJ001F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDJ001F	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ001F	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ001F	Total respondents



---

## Provide health care/support/counselling

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to provide health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting, in the last 12 months.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDJ001G	Num	J1G Health care or support	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Provided voluntary health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting
7/2015	LGJ001G	Num	J1G Voluntary health care or support	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Provided voluntary health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting
10/2018	LJJ001G	Num	J1G Voluntary health care or support	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? provided voluntary health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDJ001G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGJ001G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJJ001G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDJ001G	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ001G	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ001G	Total respondents

---

## Other volunteer activities

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered time to a group or other organisation (in some other way not previously mentioned) in the last 12 months.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDJ001H	Num	J1H Other volunteer activities	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Volunteered time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned
7/2015	LGJ001H	Num	J1H Other volunteer activities	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Volunteered time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned
10/2018	LJJ001H	Num	J1H Other volunteer activities	Thinking now about volunteer activities. That is, activities you may have undertaken for others, for which you were not paid. In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? volunteered time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned? (SPECIFY _____)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDJ001H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGJ001H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJJ001H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDJ001H	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ001H	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ001H	Total respondents

---

## Outcomes: Job-related skills

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's volunteer activities has given them new skills that they could apply directly to a job or business.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDJ002	Num	J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills	Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? Would you say ....
7/2015	LGJ002	Num	J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills	Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? Would you say ...
10/2018	LJJ002	Num	J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills	Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business? Would you say ... (READ OUT)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDJ002	1	1 Not at all
		2	2 Very little
		3	3 A fair amount
		4	4 A lot
		5	5 Don't know
7/2015	LGJ002	1	1 Not at all
		2	2 Very little
		3	3 A fair amount
		4	4 A lot
		5	5 Don't know
10/2018	LJJ002	1	1 Not at all
		2	2 Very little
		3	3 A fair amount
		4	4 A lot
		5	5 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDJ002	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)
7/2015	LGJ002	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)
10/2018	LJJ002	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)

---

## Outcomes: Helped get a job

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's volunteer activities have ever helped them get a job.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDJ003	Num	J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job	Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?
7/2015	LGJ003	Num	J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job	Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?
10/2018	LJJ003	Num	J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job	Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDJ003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGJ003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJJ003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDJ003	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)
7/2015	LGJ003	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)
10/2018	LJJ003	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)

# General attitudes: Respondent engagement

---

## Aware of materials

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is aware of LSAY materials.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEJ006	Num	J6 This year we created an LSAY YouTube video. Do you know about this?	This year we created an LSAY YouTube video. Do you know about this?
6/2014	LFJ004	Num	J4 Aware of League of Heroes online game	And finally, this year we created an online game, the LSAY League of Heroes. Do you know about this?
7/2015	LGJ005	Num	J5 Aware of Life by Numbers interactive website	This year we created an interactive website with the theme Life by Numbers. Do you know about this?
8/2016	LHJ006	Num	J6 Aware of Five Million Minutes website	This year we created a website with the theme Five Million Minutes. Have you heard of the Five Million Minutes website?
	LHJ007	Num	J7 Aware of Compare Tool	This year we also created an interactive online tool. The tool allows you to compare yourself to other LSAY participants across a number of categories, like work, study, and life in general. Are you aware of the tool?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEJ006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFJ004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2015	LGJ005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
8/2016	LHJ006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Values label</b>
	LHJ007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

---

### Base Population

---

<b>Wave/ Year</b>	<b>Variable name</b>	<b>Base population</b>
5/2013	LEJ006	Total respondents
6/2014	LFJ004	Total respondents
7/2015	LGJ005	Total respondents
8/2016	LHJ006	Total respondents
	LHJ007	Total respondents

---

---

## Engaged with materials

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has engaged the LSAY materials.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEJ007	Num	J7 Have you seen the LSAY video?	Have you seen the LSAY video?
6/2014	LFJ005	Num	J5 Played League of Heroes game	Have you played the LSAY League of Heroes game?
7/2015	LGJ006	Num	J6 Visited Life by Numbers website	Have you visited the Life by Numbers website?
8/2016	LHJ007B	Num	J7B Have used Compare Tool	Have you used the tool?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEJ007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFJ005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGJ006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHJ007B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEJ007	Aware of LSAY video (J6 = 1)
6/2014	LFJ005	Aware of League of Heroes game (J4 = 1)
7/2015	LGJ006	Aware of Life by Numbers website (J5 = 1)
8/2016	LHJ007B	Aware of Compare Tool (J7 = 1)

---

## Find materials appealing

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent found the LSAY materials appealing.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEJ008A	Num	J8A Did you find it appealing?	Did you find it appealing?
6/2014	LFJ006	Num	J6 Liked presentation of information of League of Heroes game	Your responses to the game are compared with previous LSAY data trends. Do you like the way this information was presented?
8/2016	LHJ008	Num	J8 Did you like the online tool?	Did you like the online tool?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEJ008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFJ006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHJ008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEJ008A	Have seen LSAY video (J7 = 1)
6/2014	LFJ006	Played League of Heroes game (J5 = 1)
8/2016	LHJ008	Have used Compare Tool (J7B = 1)



---

## Find materials informative

---

### Purpose

To determine whether the respondent found the LSAY materials informative.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2013	LEJ008B	Num	J8B Did you find it informative?	Did you find it informative?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEJ008B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEJ008B	Have seen LSAY video (J7 = 1)

---

## Reason for not engaging with materials

---

### Purpose

To determine the respondents' reason for not engaging with the LSAY materials.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2014	LFJ007	Num	J7 Reason for not playing League of Heroes game	Can you tell us why you didn't play the game? (Record verbatim)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFJ007	1	1 Too busy / Not worth my time / Not a priority
		2	2 Just not interested
		3	3 Prompted to do survey before the game
		4	4 Don't like online games"
		5	5 Didn't expect it to be good/looked boring/cheesy/childish/League of Legends"
		6	6 Was aware, but then forgot
		7	7 Not aware of it
		8	8 Only just became aware of it
		9	9 No internet access / browser not suitable
		10	10 I am about to play it
		11	11 Didn't know how to access it
		12	12 Thought the game was built into the survey
		13	13 Thought the game was an alternative to the survey
		14	14 Other
		15	15 Don't know / no reason
		16	16 No response

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFJ007	Did not play League of Heroes game (J5 = 0)

---

## Encouraged by materials to continue participation

---

### Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondents are encouraged to continue to participate by the LSAY materials.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2015	LGJ007	Num	J7 Encouraged by LBN website to continue to be part of LSAY	The website uses LSAY data to show changes in the lives of LSAY participants between the ages of 15 and 24. Did the website encourage you to continue to be part of LSAY?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGJ007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGJ007	Visited Life by Numbers website (J6 = 1)

---

## Ideas to encourage continued participation

---

### Purpose

To determine the ideas to encourage respondent's continued participation in LSAY.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2015	LGJ008A	Num	J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Small payment/incentive/gift for everyone	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Small payment/incentive/gift for everyone
	LGJ008B	Num	J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Payment/incentive/competition (general)	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Payment/incentive/competition (general)
	LGJ008C	Num	J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Better chance to win prize draw/More chances to win	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Better chance to win prize draw/More chances to win
	LGJ008D	Num	J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Bigger/better prize/rewards	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Bigger/better prize/rewards
	LGJ008E	Num	J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Incentive increasing with years of participation	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Incentive increasing with years of participation - recognition of years of participation
	LGJ008F	Num	J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Explanation of results/Purpose of the research/How does it contribute to participation	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Explanation of results/Purpose of the research/How does it contribute to policy
	LGJ008G	Num	J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Continue as is/Current prize draw/options/reminders are good	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Continue as is/Current prize draw/options/reminders are good
	LGJ008H	Num	J8 Encouragement of continued participation - See my own results over time	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? See my own results over time
	LGJ008I	Num	J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Make the survey shorter	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Make the survey shorter
	LGJ008J	Num	J8 Encouragement of continued participation - Other	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? Others
	LGJ008K	Num	J8 Encouragement of continued participation - No suggestions/Don't know	What do you think would encourage people like yourself to continue participating in LSAY? No suggestions/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJJ006A	Num	J6A Interested in receiving a certificate of recognition for being involved in LSAY	Next year will be your last LSAY interview and we'd like to celebrate this milestone. We're testing a few ideas and want to know if you might be interested in receiving any of the following. A certificate of recognition for being involved in LSAY
	LJJ006B	Num	J6B Interested in receiving LSAY souvenir (for example, an LSAY branded pen, mug, badge or pin)	Next year will be your last LSAY interview and we'd like to celebrate this milestone. We're testing a few ideas and want to know if you might be interested in receiving any of the following. LSAY souvenir (for example, an LSAY branded pen, mug, badge or pin)
	LJJ006C	Num	J6 Interested in receiving LSAY report highlighting general findings from the survey	Next year will be your last LSAY interview and we'd like to celebrate this milestone. We're testing a few ideas and want to know if you might be interested in receiving any of the following. LSAY report highlighting general findings from the survey
	LJJ006D	Num	J6 Interested in receiving an individual report showing some of your survey results now compared to when you first started LSAY	Next year will be your last LSAY interview and we'd like to celebrate this milestone. We're testing a few ideas and want to know if you might be interested in receiving any of the following. An individual report showing some of your survey results now compared to when you first started LSAY
	LJJ007	Num	J7 Other suggestions as to what you might like to receive	What other suggestions do you have as to what you might like to receive?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGJ008A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LGJ008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LGJ008C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LGJ008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LGJ008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LGJ008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LGJ008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LGJ008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LGJ008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
LGJ008J	0	0 Not applicable	
	1	1 Applicable	
LGJ008K	0	0 Not applicable	
	1	1 Applicable	
10/2018	LJJ006A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJJ006B	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
	LJJ006C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJJ006D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJJ007	1	1 Verbatim response
		2	2 No further suggestions

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGJ008A	Total respondents
	LGJ008B	Total respondents
	LGJ008C	Total respondents
	LGJ008D	Total respondents
	LGJ008E	Total respondents
	LGJ008F	Total respondents
	LGJ008G	Total respondents
	LGJ008H	Total respondents
	LGJ008I	Total respondents
	LGJ008J	Total respondents
	LGJ008K	Total respondents
10/2018	LJJ006A	Total respondents
	LJJ006B	Total respondents
	LJJ006C	Total respondents
	LJJ006D	Total respondents
	LJJ007	Total respondents

---

## Survey participation

---

### Purpose

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2019	LKK001	Num	K1 Can you tell us the main reason you stayed in the survey?	Thank you (NAME). As you may know, this is the last of the formal interviews for LSAY. We are very grateful for the time you have given to the survey over the last ten years. Can you tell us the main reason you stayed in the survey?
	LKK002	Num	K2 Willing to participate in future interviews or other research	It is possible that there may be some further follow-up to the survey in the future. Would you be willing to participate in future interviews or other research of this type?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKK001	1	1 Verbatim response supplied
		97	97 No further comments
	LKK002	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2019	LKK001	Total respondents
	LKK002	Total respondents

---

## Things you did/didn't like about the materials

---

### Purpose

To determine what things that the respondent did/did not like about the LSAY materials.

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2016	LHJ009	Num	J9 What (did/didn't) you like about the Compare Tool?	What [did/didn't] you like about it?

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHJ009	1	1 Interesting to compare / Can see what other people are doing who are not like you
		2	2 Easy to use
		3	3 Interactive
		4	4 Good quality graphics
		5	5 Not user-friendly
		6	6 Did not give much information
		7	7 Childish
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Don't know

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2016	LHJ009	Have used Compare Tool (J7B = 1)



---

## Social media

---

### Purpose

### Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJK005	Num	K5 Do you give your permission for us to use social media to contact you in the future?	If we can't contact you using the information you provided, we'd like to use social media to get in touch. Do you give your permission for us to use social media to contact you in the future?
	LJK006	Num	K6 What would be the best platform to reach you on?	If we were to use social media to contact you, what would be the best platform to reach you on? (If you use more than one, please select the one you use most often)

### Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJK005	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
	LJK006	1	1 Facebook Messenger
		2	2 Instagram
		3	3 Twitter
		4	4 Snapchat
		5	5 What's App
		6	6 Viber
		7	7 Other

### Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJK005	Total respondents
	LJK006	Willing to be contacted via social media (K5 = 1)





Longitudinal  
Surveys of  
Australian Youth



Australian Government  
Department of Education, Skills and Employment



**NCVER**

**National Centre for Vocational Education Research Ltd**

Level 5, 60 Light Square, Adelaide, South Australia

PO Box 8288, Station Arcade, SA 5000 Australia

Telephone +61 8 8230 8400

Web [www.ncver.edu.au](http://www.ncver.edu.au) Email [ncver@ncver.edu.au](mailto:ncver@ncver.edu.au)